



Planck 2013 results. XVI. Cosmological parameters

Planck Collaboration,; Ade, P. A. R.; Aghanim, N.; Armitage-Caplan, C.; Arnaud, M.; Ashdown, M.; Atrio-Barandela, F.; Aumont, J.; Baccigalupi, C.; Banday, A. J.

Total number of authors:
262

Published in:
ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints

Publication date:
2013

Document Version
Publisher's PDF, also known as Version of record

[Link back to DTU Orbit](#)

Citation (APA):

Planck Collaboration, Ade, P. A. R., Aghanim, N., Armitage-Caplan, C., Arnaud, M., Ashdown, M., Atrio-Barandela, F., Aumont, J., Baccigalupi, C., Banday, A. J., Barreiro, R. B., Bartlett, J. G., Battaner, E., Benabed, K., Benoît, A., Benoit-Lévy, A., Bernard, J. -P., Bersanelli, M., Bielewicz, P., ... Zonca, A. (2013). Planck 2013 results. XVI. Cosmological parameters. *ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints*. <http://arxiv.org/abs/1303.5076>

General rights

Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

- Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
- You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
- You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.

Planck 2013 results. XVI. Cosmological parameters

Planck Collaboration: P. A. R. Ade⁹⁰, N. Aghanim⁶³, C. Armitage-Caplan⁹⁶, M. Arnaud⁷⁷, M. Ashdown^{74,6}, F. Atrio-Barandela¹⁹, J. Aumont⁶³, C. Baccigalupi⁸⁹, A. J. Banday^{99,10}, R. B. Barreiro⁷⁰, J. G. Bartlett^{1,72}, E. Battaner¹⁰², K. Benabed^{64,98}, A. Benoît⁶¹, A. Benoit-Lévy^{26,64,98}, J.-P. Bernard¹⁰, M. Bersanelli^{37,53}, P. Bielewicz^{99,10,89}, J. Bobin⁷⁷, J. J. Bock^{72,11}, A. Bonaldi⁷³, J. R. Bond⁹, J. Borrill^{14,93}, F. R. Bouchet^{64,98}, M. Bridges^{74,6,67}, M. Bucher¹, C. Burigana^{52,35}, R. C. Butler⁵², E. Calabrese⁹⁶, B. Cappellini⁵³, J.-F. Cardoso^{78,1,64}, A. Catalano^{79,76}, A. Challinor^{67,74,12}, A. Chamballu^{77,16,63}, R.-R. Chary⁶⁰, X. Chen⁶⁰, L.-Y. Chiang⁶⁶, H. C. Chiang^{29,7}, P. R. Christensen^{85,40}, S. Church⁹⁵, D. L. Clements⁵⁹, S. Colombi^{64,98}, L. P. L. Colombo^{25,72}, F. Couchot⁷⁵, A. Coulais⁷⁶, B. P. Crill^{72,86}, A. Curto^{6,70}, F. Cuttaia⁵², L. Danese⁸⁹, R. D. Davies⁷³, R. J. Davis⁷³, P. de Bernardis³⁶, A. de Rosa⁵², G. de Zotti^{49,89}, J. Delabrouille¹, J.-M. Delouis^{64,98}, F.-X. Désert⁵⁶, C. Dickinson⁷³, J. M. Diego⁷⁰, K. Dolag^{101,82}, H. Dole^{63,62}, S. Donzelli⁵³, O. Doré^{72,11}, M. Douspis⁶³, J. Dunkley⁹⁶, X. Dupac⁴³, G. Efstathiou^{67*}, F. Elsner^{64,98}, T. A. Enßlin⁸², H. K. Eriksen⁶⁸, F. Finelli^{52,54}, O. Forni^{99,10}, M. Frailis⁵¹, A. A. Fraisse²⁹, E. Franceschi⁵², T. C. Gaier⁷², S. Galeotta⁵¹, S. Galli⁶⁴, K. Ganga¹, M. Giard^{99,10}, G. Giardino⁴⁴, Y. Giraud-Héraud¹, E. Gjerløw⁶⁸, J. González-Nuevo^{70,89}, K. M. Górski^{72,104}, S. Gratton^{74,67}, A. Gregorio^{38,51}, A. Gruppuno⁵², J. E. Gudmundsson²⁹, J. Haissinski⁷⁵, J. Hamann⁹⁷, F. K. Hansen⁶⁸, D. Hanson^{83,72,9}, D. Harrison^{67,74}, S. Henrot-Versillé⁷⁵, C. Hernández-Monteagudo^{13,82}, D. Herranz⁷⁰, S. R. Hildebrandt¹¹, E. Hivon^{64,98}, M. Hobson⁶, W. A. Holmes⁷², A. Hornstrup¹⁷, Z. Hou³¹, W. Hovest⁸², K. M. Huffenberger¹⁰³, T. R. Jaffe^{99,10}, A. H. Jaffe⁵⁹, J. Jewell⁷², W. C. Jones²⁹, M. Juvela²⁸, E. Keihänen²⁸, R. Keskitalo^{23,14}, T. S. Kisner⁸¹, R. Kneissl^{42,8}, J. Knoche⁸², L. Knox³¹, M. Kunz^{18,63,3}, H. Kurki-Suonio^{28,47}, G. Lagache⁶³, A. Lähtenmäki^{2,47}, J.-M. Lamarre⁷⁶, A. Lasenby^{6,74}, M. Lattanzi³⁵, R. J. Laureijs⁴⁴, C. R. Lawrence⁷², S. Leach⁸⁹, J. P. Leahy⁷³, R. Leonardi⁴³, J. León-Tavares^{45,2}, J. Lesgourgues^{97,88}, A. Lewis²⁷, M. Liguori³⁴, P. B. Lilje⁶⁸, M. Linden-Vørnle¹⁷, M. López-Caniego⁷⁰, P. M. Lubin³², J. F. Macías-Pérez⁷⁹, B. Maffei⁷³, D. Maino^{37,53}, N. Mandolesi^{52,5,35}, M. Maris⁵¹, D. J. Marshall⁷⁷, P. G. Martin⁹, E. Martínez-González⁷⁰, S. Masi³⁶, S. Matarrese³⁴, F. Matthai⁸², P. Mazzotta³⁹, P. R. Meinhold³², A. Melchiorri^{36,55}, J.-B. Melin¹⁶, L. Mendes⁴³, E. Menegoni³⁶, A. Mennella^{37,53}, M. Migliaccio^{67,74}, M. Millea³¹, S. Mitra^{58,72}, M.-A. Miville-Deschênes^{63,9}, A. Moneti⁶⁴, L. Montier^{99,10}, G. Morgante⁵², D. Mortlock⁵⁹, A. Moss⁹¹, D. Munshi⁹⁰, P. Naselsky^{85,40}, F. Nati³⁶, P. Natoli^{35,4,52}, C. B. Netterfield²¹, H. U. Nørgaard-Nielsen¹⁷, F. Noviello⁷³, D. Novikov⁵⁹, I. Novikov⁸⁵, I. J. O'Dwyer⁷², S. Osborne⁹⁵, C. A. Oxborrow¹⁷, F. Paci⁸⁹, L. Pagano^{36,55}, F. Pajot⁶³, D. Paoletti^{52,54}, B. Partridge⁴⁶, F. Pasian⁵¹, G. Patanchon¹, D. Pearson⁷², T. J. Pearson^{11,60}, H. V. Peiris²⁶, O. Perdereau⁷⁵, L. Perotto⁷⁹, F. Perrotta⁸⁹, V. Pettorino¹⁸, F. Piacentini³⁶, M. Piat¹, E. Pierpaoli²⁵, D. Pietrobon⁷², S. Plaszczynski⁷⁵, P. Platania⁷¹, E. Pointecouteau^{99,10}, G. Polenta^{4,50}, N. Ponthieu^{63,56}, L. Popa⁶⁵, T. Poutanen^{47,28,2}, G. W. Pratt⁷⁷, G. Prézeau^{11,72}, S. Prunet^{64,98}, J.-L. Puger⁶³, J. P. Rachen^{22,82}, W. T. Reach¹⁰⁰, R. Rebolo^{69,15,41}, M. Reinecke⁸², M. Remazeilles^{63,1}, C. Renault⁷⁹, S. Ricciardi⁵², T. Riller⁸², I. Ristorcelli^{99,10}, G. Rocha^{72,11}, C. Rosset¹, G. Roudier^{1,76,72}, M. Rowan-Robinson⁵⁹, J. A. Rubiño-Martín^{69,41}, B. Rusholme⁶⁰, M. Sandri⁵², D. Santos⁷⁹, M. Savelainen^{28,47}, G. Savini⁸⁷, D. Scott²⁴, M. D. Seiffert^{72,11}, E. P. S. Shellard¹², L. D. Spencer⁹⁰, J.-L. Starck⁷⁷, V. Stolyarov^{6,74,94}, R. Stompor¹, R. Sudiwala⁹⁰, R. Sunyaev^{82,92}, F. Sureau⁷⁷, D. Sutton^{67,74}, A.-S. Suur-Uski^{28,47}, J.-F. Sygnet⁶⁴, J. A. Tauber⁴⁴, D. Tavagnacco^{51,38}, L. Terenzi⁵², L. Toffolatti^{20,70}, M. Tomasi⁵³, M. Tristram⁷⁵, M. Tucci^{18,75}, J. Tuovinen⁸⁴, M. Türlér⁵⁷, G. Umam⁴⁸, L. Valenziano⁵², J. Valiviita^{47,28,68}, B. Van Tent⁸⁰, P. Vielva⁷⁰, F. Villa⁵², N. Vittorio³⁹, L. A. Wade⁷², B. D. Wandelt^{64,98,33}, I. K. Wehus⁷², M. White³⁰, S. D. M. White⁸², A. Wilkinson⁷³, D. Yvon¹⁶, A. Zacchei⁵¹, and A. Zonca³²

(Affiliations can be found after the references)

21 March 2013

ABSTRACT

Abstract: This paper presents the first cosmological results based on *Planck* measurements of the cosmic microwave background (CMB) temperature and lensing-potential power spectra. We find that the *Planck* spectra at high multipoles ($\ell \gtrsim 40$) are extremely well described by the standard spatially-flat six-parameter Λ CDM cosmology with a power-law spectrum of adiabatic scalar perturbations. Within the context of this cosmology, the *Planck* data determine the cosmological parameters to high precision: the angular size of the sound horizon at recombination, the physical densities of baryons and cold dark matter, and the scalar spectral index are estimated to be $\theta_s = (1.04147 \pm 0.00062) \times 10^{-2}$, $\Omega_b h^2 = 0.02205 \pm 0.00028$, $\Omega_c h^2 = 0.1199 \pm 0.0027$, and $n_s = 0.9603 \pm 0.0073$, respectively (68% errors). For this cosmology, we find a low value of the Hubble constant, $H_0 = 67.3 \pm 1.2 \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$, and a high value of the matter density parameter, $\Omega_m = 0.315 \pm 0.017$. These values are in tension with recent direct measurements of H_0 and the magnitude-redshift relation for Type Ia supernovae, but are in excellent agreement with geometrical constraints from baryon acoustic oscillation (BAO) surveys. Including curvature, we find that the Universe is consistent with spatial flatness to percent level precision using *Planck* CMB data alone. We use high-resolution CMB data together with *Planck* to provide greater control on extragalactic foreground components in an investigation of extensions to the six-parameter Λ CDM model. We present selected results from a large grid of cosmological models, using a range of additional astrophysical data sets in addition to *Planck* and high-resolution CMB data. None of these models are favoured over the standard six-parameter Λ CDM cosmology. The deviation of the scalar spectral index from unity is insensitive to the addition of tensor modes and to changes in the matter content of the Universe. We find a 95% upper limit of $r_{0.002} < 0.11$ on the tensor-to-scalar ratio. There is no evidence for additional neutrino-like relativistic particles beyond the three families of neutrinos in the standard model. Using BAO and CMB data, we find $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.30 \pm 0.27$ for the effective number of relativistic degrees of freedom, and an upper limit of 0.23 eV for the sum of neutrino masses. Our results are in excellent agreement with big bang nucleosynthesis and the standard value of $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$. We find no evidence for dynamical dark energy; using BAO and CMB data, the dark energy equation of state parameter is constrained to be $w = -1.13^{+0.13}_{-0.10}$. We also use the *Planck* data to set limits on a possible variation of the fine-structure constant, dark matter annihilation and primordial magnetic fields. Despite the success of the six-parameter Λ CDM model in describing the *Planck* data at high multipoles, we note that this cosmology does not provide a good fit to the temperature power spectrum at low multipoles. The unusual shape of the spectrum in the multipole range $20 \lesssim \ell \lesssim 40$ was seen previously in the *WMAP* data and is a real feature of the primordial CMB anisotropies. The poor fit to the spectrum at low multipoles is not of decisive significance, but is an “anomaly” in an otherwise self-consistent analysis of the *Planck* temperature data.

Key words. Cosmology: observations – Cosmology: theory – cosmic microwave background – cosmological parameters

1. Introduction

The discovery of the cosmic microwave background (CMB) by [Penzias & Wilson \(1965\)](#) established the modern paradigm of the hot big bang cosmology. Almost immediately after this seminal discovery, searches began for anisotropies in the CMB – the primordial signatures of the fluctuations that grew to form the structure that we see today¹. Convincing evidence for a dipole anisotropy was reported by [Smoot et al. \(1977\)](#), but despite many attempts, the detection of higher-order anisotropies proved elusive until the first results from the *Cosmic Background Explorer* (*COBE*; [Smoot et al. 1992](#)). The *COBE* results established the existence of a nearly scale-invariant spectrum of primordial fluctuations on angular scales larger than 7° , consistent with the predictions of inflationary cosmology, and stimulated a new generation of precision measurements of the CMB of which this set of papers forms a part.

CMB anisotropies are widely recognized as one of the most powerful probes of cosmology and early-Universe physics. Given a set of initial conditions and assumptions concerning the background cosmology, the angular power spectrum of the CMB anisotropies can be computed numerically to high precision using linear perturbation theory (see Sect. 2). The combination of precise experimental measurements and accurate theoretical predictions can be used to set tight constraints on cosmological parameters. The influential results from the *Wilkinson Microwave Anisotropy Probe* (*WMAP*) satellite ([Bennett et al. 2003](#); [Spergel et al. 2003](#)), following on from earlier ground-based and sub-orbital experiments², demonstrated the power of this approach, which has been followed by all subsequent CMB experiments.

*Planck*³ is the third-generation space mission, following *COBE* and *WMAP*, dedicated to measurements of the CMB anisotropies. The primary aim of *Planck* ([Planck Collaboration 2005](#)) is to measure the temperature and polarization anisotropies with micro-Kelvin sensitivity per resolution element over the entire sky. The wide frequency coverage of *Planck* (30–857 GHz) was chosen to provide accurate discrimination of Galactic emission from the primordial anisotropies and to enable a broad range of ancillary science, such as detections of galaxy clusters, extragalactic point sources and the properties of Galactic dust emission. This paper, one of a set associated with the 2013 release of data from the *Planck* mission ([Planck Collaboration I 2013](#)), describes the first cosmological parameter results from the *Planck* temperature power spectrum.

The results from *WMAP* (see [Bennett et al. 2012](#) and [Hinshaw et al. 2012](#) for the final nine-year *WMAP* results) together with those from high-resolution ground-based

CMB experiments (e.g., [Reichardt et al. 2012](#); [Story et al. 2012](#); [Sievers et al. 2013](#)) are remarkably consistent with the predictions of a “standard” cosmological model. This model is based upon a spatially-flat, expanding Universe whose dynamics are governed by General Relativity and whose constituents are dominated by cold dark matter (CDM) and a cosmological constant (Λ) at late times. The primordial seeds of structure formation are Gaussian-distributed adiabatic fluctuations with an almost scale-invariant spectrum. This model (which will be referred to as the base Λ CDM model in this paper) is described by only six key parameters. Despite its simplicity, the base Λ CDM model has proven to be successful in describing a wide range of cosmological data in addition to the CMB, including the Type Ia supernovae magnitude-distance relation, baryon acoustic oscillation measurements, the large-scale clustering of galaxies and cosmic shear (as reviewed in Sect. 5).

Nevertheless, there have been some suggestions of new physics beyond that assumed in the base Λ CDM model. Examples include various large-angle “anomalies” in the CMB (as reviewed by the *WMAP* team in [Bennett et al. 2011](#)) and hints of new physics, such as additional relativistic particles, that might steepen the high multipole “damping tail” of the CMB temperature power spectrum ([Dunkley et al. 2011](#); [Hou et al. 2012](#)). Furthermore, developments in early-Universe cosmology over the last 20 years or so have led to a rich phenomenology (see e.g., [Baumann 2009](#) for a review). It is easy to construct models that preserve the main features of simple single-field inflationary models, but lead to distinctive observational signatures such as non-Gaussianity, isocurvature modes or topological defects.

A major goal of the *Planck* experiment is to test the Λ CDM model to high precision and identify areas of tension. From previous CMB experiments and other cosmological probes, we know that any departures from the standard six-parameter Λ CDM cosmology are likely to be small and challenging to detect. *Planck*, with its combination of high sensitivity, wide frequency range and all-sky coverage, is uniquely well-suited to this challenge.

The focus of this paper is to investigate cosmological constraints from the temperature power spectrum measured by *Planck*. Figure 1 summarizes some important aspects of the *Planck* temperature power spectrum; we plot this as $\mathcal{D}_\ell \equiv \ell(\ell + 1)C_\ell/2\pi$ (a notation we will use throughout this paper) versus multipole ℓ . The temperature likelihood used in this paper is a hybrid: over the multipole range $\ell = 2$ –49, the likelihood is based on a component-separation algorithm applied to 91% of the sky ([Planck Collaboration XII 2013](#); [Planck Collaboration XV 2013](#)). The likelihood at higher multipoles is constructed from cross-spectra over the frequency range 100–217 GHz, as discussed in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#). It is important to recognize that unresolved foregrounds (and other factors such as beams and calibration uncertainties) need to be modelled to high precision to achieve the science goals of this paper. There is therefore no unique “*Planck* primordial temperature spectrum”. Figure 1 is based on a full likelihood solution for foreground and other “nuisance” parameters *assuming a cosmological model*. A change in the cosmology will lead to small changes in the *Planck* primordial CMB power spectrum because of differences in the foreground solution. Nevertheless, Fig. 1 provides a good illustration of the precision achieved by *Planck*. The precision is so high that conventional power spectrum plots (shown in the upper panel of Fig. 1) are usually uninformative. We therefore place high weight in this paper on plots of *residuals* with respect to the best-fit model (shown in the lower panel). Figure 1 also serves to illustrate the highly inter-

*Corresponding author: G. Efstathiou <gpe@ast.cam.ac.uk>

¹For a good review of the early history of CMB studies see [Peebles et al. \(2009\)](#).

²It is worth highlighting here the pre-*WMAP* constraints on the geometry of the Universe by the BOOMERang (Balloon Observations of Millimetric Extragalactic Radiation and Geomagnetism; [de Bernardis et al. 2000](#)) and MAXIMA (Millimeter-wave Anisotropy Experiment Imaging Array; [Balbi et al. 2000](#)) experiments.

³*Planck* (<http://www.esa.int/Planck>) is a project of the European Space Agency (ESA) with instruments provided by two scientific consortia funded by ESA member states (in particular the lead countries France and Italy), with contributions from NASA (USA) and telescope reflectors provided by a collaboration between ESA and a scientific consortium led and funded by Denmark.

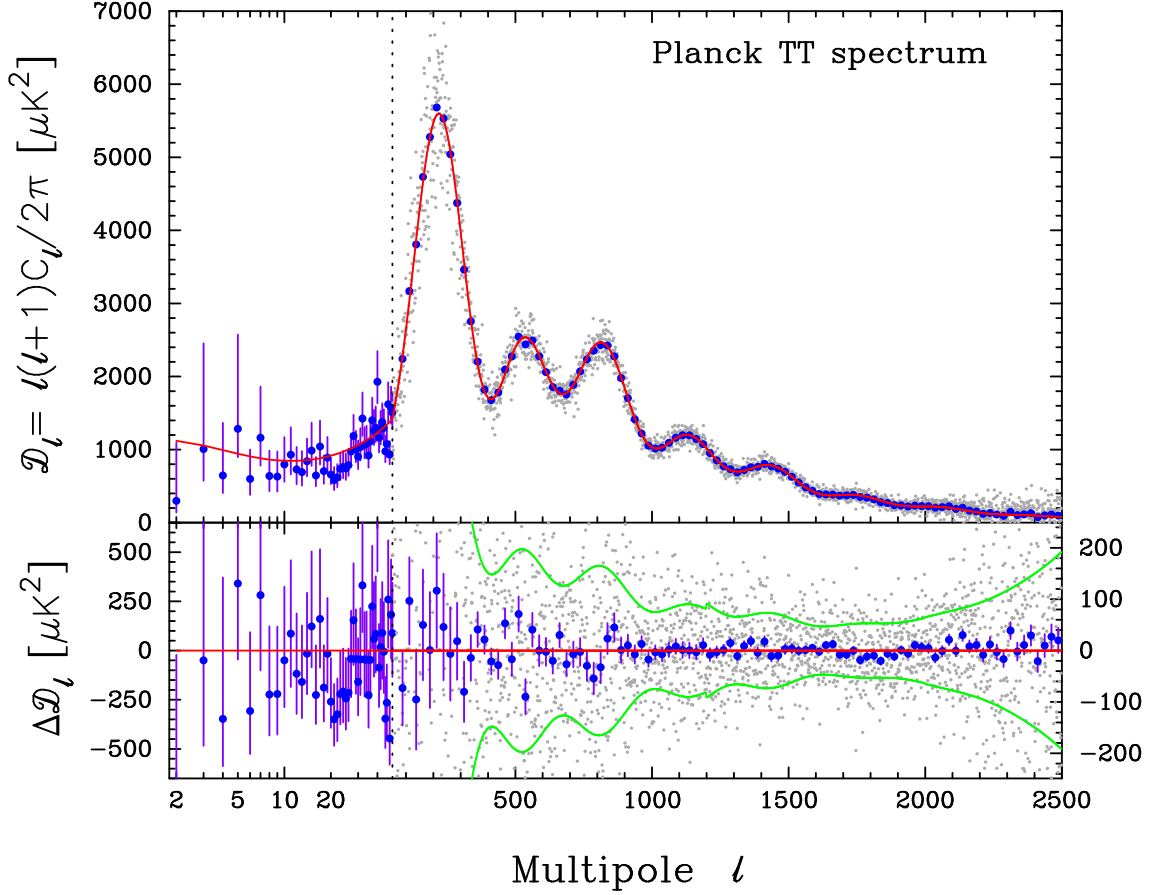


Fig. 1. *Planck* foreground-subtracted temperature power spectrum (with foreground and other “nuisance” parameters fixed to their best-fit values for the base Λ CDM model). The power spectrum at low multipoles ($\ell = 2$ –49, plotted on a logarithmic multipole scale) is determined by the Commander algorithm applied to the *Planck* maps in the frequency range 30–353 GHz over 91% of the sky. This is used to construct a low-multipole temperature likelihood using a Blackwell-Rao estimator, as described in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#). The asymmetric error bars show 68% confidence limits and include the contribution from uncertainties in foreground subtraction. At multipoles $50 \leq \ell \leq 2500$ (plotted on a linear multipole scale) we show the best-fit CMB spectrum computed from the CamSpec likelihood (see [Planck Collaboration XV 2013](#)) after removal of unresolved foreground components. The light grey points show the power spectrum multipole-by-multipole. The blue points show averages in bands of width $\Delta\ell \approx 31$ together with 1σ errors computed from the diagonal components of the band-averaged covariance matrix (which includes contributions from beam and foreground uncertainties). The red line shows the temperature spectrum for the best-fit base Λ CDM cosmology. The lower panel shows the power spectrum residuals with respect to this theoretical model. The green lines show the $\pm 1\sigma$ errors on the individual power spectrum estimates at high multipoles computed from the CamSpec covariance matrix. Note the change in vertical scale in the lower panel at $\ell = 50$.

connected nature of this series of papers. The temperature likelihood used in this paper utilizes data from both the *Planck* Low Frequency Instrument (LFI) and High Frequency Instrument (HFI). The data-processing chains for these two instruments and beam calibrations are described in [Planck Collaboration II \(2013\)](#), [Planck Collaboration VI \(2013\)](#), and associated papers. Component separation is described in [Planck Collaboration XII \(2013\)](#) and the temperature power spectrum and likelihood, as used in this paper, are described in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#). [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#) also presents a detailed analysis of the robustness of the likelihood to various choices, such as frequency ranges and sky masks (and also compares the likelihood to results from an independent likelihood code based on different assumptions, see also Appendix B). Consistency of the *Planck* maps across frequencies is demonstrated in [Planck Collaboration XI \(2013\)](#), and the level of consistency with *WMAP* is also assessed.

This paper is closely linked to other papers reporting cosmological results in this series. We make heavy use of the gravitational lensing power spectrum and likelihood estimated from an analysis of the 4-point function of the *Planck* maps ([Planck Collaboration XVII 2013](#)). The present paper concentrates on simple parameterizations of the spectrum of primordial fluctuations. Tests of specific models of inflation, isocurvature modes, broken scale-invariance etc. are discussed in [Planck Collaboration XXII \(2013\)](#). Here, we assume throughout that the initial fluctuations are Gaussian and statistically isotropic. Precision tests of non-Gaussianity, from *Planck* estimates of the 3- and 4-point functions of the temperature anisotropies, are presented in [Planck Collaboration XXIV \(2013\)](#). Tests of isotropy and additional tests of non-Gaussianity using *Planck* data are discussed in [Planck Collaboration XXIII \(2013\)](#).

The outline of the paper is as follows. In Sect. 2 we define our notation and cosmological parameter choices. This section also summarizes aspects of the Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) sampler used in this paper and of the CMB Boltzmann code used to predict theoretical temperature power spectra. Section 3 presents results on cosmological parameters using *Planck* data alone. For this data release we do not use *Planck* polarization data in the likelihood, and we therefore rely on *WMAP* polarization data at low multipoles to constrain the optical depth, τ , from reionization. An interesting aspect of Sect. 3 is to assess whether CMB gravitational lensing measurements from *Planck* can be used to constrain the optical depth without the use of *WMAP* polarization measurements.

Section 4 introduces additional CMB temperature data from high-resolution experiments. This section presents a detailed description of how we have modified the *Planck* model for unresolved foreground and “nuisance” parameters introduced in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#) to enable the *Planck* spectra to be used together with those from other CMB experiments. Combining high-resolution CMB experiments with *Planck* mitigates the effects of unresolved foregrounds which, as we will show, can affect cosmological parameters (particularly for extensions to the base Λ CDM model) if the foreground parameters are allowed too much freedom. Section 4 ends with a detailed analysis of whether the base Λ CDM model provides an acceptable fit to the CMB temperature power spectra from *Planck* and other experiments.

It is well known that certain cosmological parameter combinations are highly degenerate using CMB power spectrum measurements alone ([Zaldarriaga et al. 1997](#); [Efstathiou & Bond 1999](#); [Howlett et al. 2012](#)). These degeneracies can be broken

by combining with other cosmological data (though the *Planck* lensing analysis does help to break the principal “geometrical” degeneracy, as discussed in Sect. 5.1). Section 5 discusses additional “astrophysical” data that are used in combination with *Planck*. Since the *Planck* temperature data are so precise, we have been selective in the additional data sets that we have chosen to use. Section 5 discusses our rationale for making these choices.

Having made a thorough investigation of the base Λ CDM model, Sect. 6 describes extended models, including models with non-power-law spectral indices, tensor modes, curvature, additional relativistic species, neutrino masses and dynamical dark energy. This section also discusses constraints on models with annihilating dark matter, primordial magnetic fields and a time-variable fine-structure constant.

Finally, we present our conclusions in Sect. 7. Appendix A contrasts the *Planck* best-fit Λ CDM cosmology with that determined recently by combining data from the South Pole Telescope with *WMAP* ([Story et al. 2012](#)). Appendix B discusses the dependence of our results for extended models on foreground modelling and likelihood choices, building on the discussion in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#) for the base Λ CDM model.

2. Model, parameters, and methodology

2.1. Theoretical model

We shall treat anisotropies in the CMB as small fluctuations about a Friedmann-Robertson-Walker metric whose evolution is described by General Relativity. We shall not consider modified gravity scenarios or “active” sources of fluctuations such as cosmic defects. The latter are discussed in [Planck Collaboration XXV \(2013\)](#). Under our assumptions, the evolution of the perturbations can be computed accurately using a CMB Boltzmann code once the initial conditions, ionization history and constituents of the Universe are specified. We discuss each of these in this section, establishing our notation. Our conventions are consistent with those most commonly adopted in the field and in particular with those used in the *camb*⁴ Boltzmann code ([Lewis et al. 2000](#)), which is the default code used in this paper.

2.1.1. Matter and radiation content

We adopt the usual convention of writing the Hubble constant at the present day as $H_0 = 100 h \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$. For our baseline model, we assume that the cold dark matter is pressureless, stable and non-interacting, with a physical density $\omega_c \equiv \Omega_c h^2$. The baryons, with density $\omega_b \equiv \Omega_b h^2$, are assumed to consist almost entirely of hydrogen and helium; we parameterize the mass fraction in helium by Y_p . The process of standard big bang nucleosynthesis (BBN) can be accurately modelled, and gives a predicted relation between Y_p , the photon-baryon ratio, and the expansion rate (which depends on the number of relativistic degrees of freedom). By default we use interpolated results from the *ParthENoPE* BBN code ([Pisanti et al. 2008](#)) to set Y_p following [Hamann et al. \(2011\)](#), which for the *Planck* best-fitting base model (assuming no additional relativistic components and negligible neutrino degeneracy) gives $Y_p = 0.2477$. We shall compare our results with the predictions of BBN in Sect. 6.4.

⁴<http://camb.info>

Table 1. Cosmological parameters used in our analysis. For each, we give the symbol, prior range, value taken in the base Λ CDM cosmology (where appropriate), and summary definition (see text for details). The top block contains parameters with uniform priors that are varied in the MCMC chains. The ranges of these priors are listed in square brackets. The lower blocks define various derived parameters.

Parameter	Prior range	Baseline	Definition
$\omega_b \equiv \Omega_b h^2$	[0.005, 0.1]	...	Baryon density today
$\omega_c \equiv \Omega_c h^2$	[0.001, 0.99]	...	Cold dark matter density today
$100\theta_{\text{MC}}$	[0.5, 10.0]	...	$100 \times$ approximation to r_*/D_A (CosmoMC)
τ	[0.01, 0.8]	...	Thomson scattering optical depth due to reionization
Ω_K	[-0.3, 0.3]	0	Curvature parameter today with $\Omega_{\text{tot}} = 1 - \Omega_K$
$\sum m_\nu$	[0, 5]	0.06	The sum of neutrino masses in eV
m_ν^{eff}	[0, 3]	0	Effective mass of sterile neutrino in eV
w_0	[-3.0, -0.3]	-1	Dark energy equation of state ^a , $w(a) = w_0 + (1 - a)w_a$
w_a	[-2, 2]	0	As above (perturbations modelled using PPF)
N_{eff}	[0.05, 10.0]	3.046	Effective number of neutrino-like relativistic degrees of freedom (see text)
Y_P	[0.1, 0.5]	BBN	Fraction of baryonic mass in helium
A_L	[0, 10]	1	Amplitude of the lensing power relative to the physical value
n_s	[0.9, 1.1]	...	Scalar spectrum power-law index ($k_0 = 0.05 \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$)
n_t	$n_t = -r_{0.05}/8$	Inflation	Tensor spectrum power-law index ($k_0 = 0.05 \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$)
$dn_s/d \ln k$	[-1, 1]	0	Running of the spectral index
$\ln(10^{10} A_s)$	[2.7, 4.0]	...	Log power of the primordial curvature perturbations ($k_0 = 0.05 \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$)
$r_{0.05}$	[0, 2]	0	Ratio of tensor primordial power to curvature power at $k_0 = 0.05 \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$
Ω_Λ . . . . .	...	...	Dark energy density divided by the critical density today
t_0 . . . . .	...	...	Age of the Universe today (in Gyr)
Ω_m . . . . .	...	...	Matter density (inc. massive neutrinos) today divided by the critical density
σ_8 . . . . .	...	...	RMS matter fluctuations today in linear theory
z_{re}} . . . . .	...	...	Redshift at which Universe is half reionized
H_0	[20, 100]	...	Current expansion rate in $\text{km s}^{-1} \text{Mpc}^{-1}$
$r_{0.002}$ . . . . .	...	0	Ratio of tensor primordial power to curvature power at $k_0 = 0.002 \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$
$10^9 A_s$ . . . . .	...	...	$10^9 \times$ dimensionless curvature power spectrum at $k_0 = 0.05 \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$
$\omega_m \equiv \Omega_m h^2$ . . . . .	...	...	Total matter density today (inc. massive neutrinos)
z_* . . . . .	...	...	Redshift for which the optical depth equals unity (see text)
$r_* = r_s(z_*)$ . . . . .	...	...	Comoving size of the sound horizon at $z = z_*$
$100\theta_*$ . . . . .	...	...	$100 \times$ angular size of sound horizon at $z = z_*$ (r_*/D_A)
z_{drag}} . . . . .	...	...	Redshift at which baryon-drag optical depth equals unity (see text)
$r_{\text{drag}} = r_s(z_{\text{drag}})$ . . . . .	...	...	Comoving size of the sound horizon at $z = z_{\text{drag}}$
k_D . . . . .	...	...	Characteristic damping comoving wavenumber (Mpc^{-1})
$100\theta_D$ . . . . .	...	...	$100 \times$ angular extent of photon diffusion at last scattering (see text)
z_{eq}} . . . . .	...	...	Redshift of matter-radiation equality (massless neutrinos)
$100\theta_{\text{eq}}$ . . . . .	...	...	$100 \times$ angular size of the comoving horizon at matter-radiation equality
$r_{\text{drag}}/D_V(0.57)$ . . . . .	...	...	BAO distance ratio at $z = 0.57$ (see Sect. 5.2)

^a For dynamical dark energy models with constant equation of state, we denote the equation of state by w and adopt the same prior as for w_0 .

The photon temperature today is well measured to be $T_0 = 2.7255 \pm 0.0006 \text{ K}$ (Fixsen 2009); we adopt $T_0 = 2.7255 \text{ K}$ as our fiducial value. We assume full thermal equilibrium prior to neutrino decoupling. The decoupling of the neutrinos is nearly, but not entirely, complete by the time of electron-positron annihilation. This leads to a slight heating of the neutrinos in addition to that expected for the photons and hence to a small departure from the thermal equilibrium prediction $T_\gamma = (11/4)^{1/3} T_\nu$ between the photon temperature T_γ and the neutrino temperature T_ν . We account for the additional energy density in neutrinos by assuming that they have a thermal distribution with an effective energy density

$$\rho_\nu = N_{\text{eff}} \frac{7}{8} \left(\frac{4}{11} \right)^{4/3} \rho_\gamma, \quad (1)$$

with $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$ in the baseline model (Mangano et al. 2002, 2005). This density is divided equally between three neutrino species while they remain relativistic.

In our baseline model we assume a minimal-mass normal hierarchy for the neutrino masses, accurately approximated for

current cosmological data as a single massive eigenstate with $m_\nu = 0.06 \text{ eV}$ ($\Omega_\nu h^2 \approx \sum m_\nu / 93.04 \text{ eV} \approx 0.0006$; corrections and uncertainties at the meV level are well below the accuracy required here). This is consistent with global fits to recent oscillation and other data (Forero et al. 2012), but is not the only possibility. We discuss more general neutrino mass constraints in Sect. 6.3.

We shall also consider the possibility of extra radiation, beyond that included in the Standard Model. We model this as additional massless neutrinos contributing to the total N_{eff} determining the radiation density as in Eq. (1). We keep the mass model and heating consistent with the baseline model at $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$, so there is one massive neutrino with $N_{\text{eff}}^{(\text{massive})} = 3.046/3 \approx 1.015$, and massless neutrinos with $N_{\text{eff}}^{(\text{massless})} = N_{\text{eff}} - 1.015$. In the case where $N_{\text{eff}} < 1.015$ we use one massive eigenstate with reduced temperature.

2.1.2. Ionization history

To make accurate predictions for the CMB power spectra, the background ionization history has to be calculated to high accuracy. Although the main processes that lead to recombination at $z \approx 1090$ are well understood, cosmological parameters from *Planck* can be sensitive to sub-percent differences in the ionization fraction x_e (Hu et al. 1995; Lewis et al. 2006; Rubino-Martin et al. 2009; Shaw & Chluba 2011). The process of recombination takes the Universe from a state of fully ionized hydrogen and helium in the early Universe, through to the completion of recombination with residual fraction $x_e \sim 10^{-4}$. Sensitivity of the CMB power spectrum to x_e enters through changes to the sound horizon at recombination, from changes in the timing of recombination, and to the detailed shape of the recombination transition, which affects the thickness of the last-scattering surface and hence the amount of small-scale diffusion (Silk) damping, polarization, and line-of-sight averaging of the perturbations.

Since the pioneering work of Peebles (1968) and Zeldovich et al. (1969), which identified the main physical processes involved in recombination, there has been significant progress in numerically modelling the many relevant atomic transitions and processes that can affect the details of the recombination process (Hu et al. 1995; Seager et al. 2000; Wong et al. 2008; Hirata & Switzer 2008; Switzer & Hirata 2008; Rubino-Martin et al. 2009; Chluba & Thomas 2011; Ali-Haïmoud & Hirata 2011). In recent years a consensus has emerged between the results of two multi-level atom codes HyRec⁵ (Switzer & Hirata 2008; Hirata 2008; Ali-Haïmoud & Hirata 2011), and CosmoRec⁶ (Chluba et al. 2010; Chluba & Thomas 2011), demonstrating agreement at a level better than that required for *Planck* (differences less than 4×10^{-4} in the predicted temperature power spectra on small scales).

These recombination codes are remarkably fast, given the complexity of the calculation. However, the recombination history can be computed even more rapidly by using the simple effective three-level atom model developed by Seager et al. (2000) and implemented in the *recfast* code⁷, with appropriately chosen small correction functions calibrated to the full numerical results (Wong et al. 2008; Rubino-Martin et al. 2009; Shaw & Chluba 2011). We use *recfast* in our baseline parameter analysis, with correction functions adjusted so that the predicted power spectra C_ℓ agree with those from the latest versions of HyRec (January 2012) and CosmoRec (v2) to better than 0.05%⁸. We have confirmed, using importance sampling, that cosmological parameter constraints using *recfast* are consistent with those using CosmoRec at the 0.05σ level. Since the results of the *Planck* parameter analysis are crucially dependent on the accuracy of the recombination history, we have also checked, following Lewis et al. (2006), that there is no strong evidence for simple deviations from the assumed history. However, we note that any deviation from the assumed history could significantly shift parameters compared to the results presented here and we have not performed a detailed sensitivity analysis.

The background recombination model should accurately capture the ionization history until the Universe is reionized at late times via ultra-violet photons from stars and/or active

galactic nuclei. We approximate reionization as being relatively sharp, with the mid-point parameterized by a redshift z_{re} (where $x_e = f/2$) and width parameter $\Delta z_{\text{re}} = 0.5$. Hydrogen reionization and the first reionization of helium are assumed to occur simultaneously, so that when reionization is complete $x_e = f \equiv 1 + f_{\text{He}} \approx 1.08$ (Lewis 2008), where f_{He} is the helium-to-hydrogen ratio by number. In this parameterization, the optical depth is almost independent of Δz_{re} and the only impact of the specific functional form on cosmological parameters comes from very small changes to the shape of the polarization power spectrum on large angular scales. The second reionization of helium (i.e., $\text{He}^+ \rightarrow \text{He}^{++}$) produces very small changes to the power spectra ($\Delta\tau \sim 0.001$, where τ is the optical depth to Thomson scattering) and does not need to be modelled in detail. We include the second reionization of helium at a fixed redshift of $z = 3.5$ (consistent with observations of Lyman- α forest lines in quasar spectra, e.g., Becker et al. 2011), which is sufficiently accurate for the parameter analyses described in this paper.

2.1.3. Initial conditions

In our baseline model we assume purely adiabatic scalar perturbations at very early times, with a (dimensionless) curvature power spectrum parameterized by

$$\mathcal{P}_{\mathcal{R}}(k) = A_s \left(\frac{k}{k_0} \right)^{n_s - 1 + (1/2)(dn_s/d \ln k) \ln(k/k_0)}, \quad (2)$$

with n_s and $dn_s/d \ln k$ taken to be constant. For most of this paper we shall assume no “running”, i.e., a power-law spectrum with $dn_s/d \ln k = 0$. The pivot scale, k_0 , is chosen to be $k_0 = 0.05 \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$, roughly in the middle of the logarithmic range of scales probed by *Planck*. With this choice, n_s is not strongly degenerate with the amplitude parameter A_s .

The amplitude of the small-scale linear CMB power spectrum is proportional to $e^{-2\tau} A_s$. Because *Planck* measures this amplitude very accurately there is a tight linear constraint between τ and $\ln A_s$ (see Sect. 3.4). For this reason we usually use $\ln A_s$ as a base parameter with a flat prior, which has a significantly more Gaussian posterior than A_s . A linear parameter redefinition then also allows the degeneracy between τ and A_s to be explored efficiently. (The degeneracy between τ and A_s is broken by the relative amplitudes of large-scale temperature and polarization CMB anisotropies and by the non-linear effect of CMB lensing.)

We shall also consider extended models with a significant amplitude of primordial gravitational waves (tensor modes). Throughout this paper, the (dimensionless) tensor mode spectrum is parameterized as a power-law with⁹

$$\mathcal{P}_t(k) = A_t \left(\frac{k}{k_0} \right)^{n_t}. \quad (3)$$

We define $r_{0.05} \equiv A_t/A_s$, the primordial tensor-to-scalar ratio at $k = k_0$. Our constraints are only weakly sensitive to the tensor spectral index, n_t (which is assumed to be close to zero), and we adopt the theoretically motivated single-field inflation consistency relation $n_t = -r_{0.05}/8$, rather than varying n_t independently. We put a flat prior on $r_{0.05}$, but also report the constraint at $k = 0.002 \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$ (denoted $r_{0.002}$), which is closer to the scale

⁵<http://www.sns.ias.edu/~yacine/hyrec/hyrec.html>

⁶<http://www.chluba.de/CosmoRec/>

⁷<http://www.astro.ubc.ca/people/scott/recfast.html>

⁸The updated *recfast* used here in the baseline model is publicly available as version 1.5.2 and is the default in *camb* as of October 2012.

⁹For a transverse-traceless spatial tensor H_{ij} , the tensor part of the metric is $ds^2 = a^2[d\eta^2 - (\delta_{ij} + 2H_{ij})dx^i dx^j]$, and \mathcal{P}_t is defined so that $\mathcal{P}_t(k) = \partial_{\ln k} \langle 2H_{ij} 2H^{ij} \rangle$.

at which there is some sensitivity to tensor modes in the large-angle temperature power spectrum. Most previous CMB experiments have reported constraints on $r_{0.002}$. For further discussion of the tensor-to-scalar ratio and its implications for inflationary models see [Planck Collaboration XXII \(2013\)](#).

2.1.4. Dark energy

In our baseline model we assume that the dark energy is a cosmological constant with current density parameter Ω_Λ . When considering a dynamical dark energy component, we parameterize the equation of state either as a constant w or as a function of the cosmological scale factor, a , with

$$w(a) \equiv \frac{p}{\rho} = w_0 + (1 - a)w_a, \quad (4)$$

and assume that the dark energy does not interact with other constituents other than through gravity. Since this model allows the equation of state to cross below -1 , a single-fluid model cannot be used self-consistently. We therefore use the parameterized post-Friedmann (PPF) model of [Fang et al. \(2008a\)](#). For models with $w > -1$, the PPF model agrees with fluid models to significantly better accuracy than required for the results reported in this paper.

2.1.5. Power spectra

Over the last decades there has been significant progress in improving the accuracy, speed and generality of the numerical calculation of the CMB power spectra given an ionization history and set of cosmological parameters (see e.g., [Bond & Efstathiou 1987](#); [Sugiyama 1995](#); [Ma & Bertschinger 1995](#); [Seljak & Zaldarriaga 1996](#); [Zaldarriaga et al. 1998](#); [Lewis et al. 2000](#); [Lesgourgues & Tram 2011](#)). Our baseline numerical Boltzmann code is *camb*¹⁰ (March 2013; [Lewis et al. 2000](#)), a parallelized line-of-sight code developed from *cmbfast* ([Seljak & Zaldarriaga 1996](#)) and *Cosmics* ([Bertschinger 1995](#); [Ma & Bertschinger 1995](#)), which calculates the lensed CMB temperature and polarization power spectra. The code has been publicly available for over a decade and has been very well tested (and improved) by the community. Numerical stability and accuracy of the calculation at the sensitivity of *Planck* has been explored in detail ([Hamann et al. 2009](#); [Lesgourgues 2011b](#); [Howlett et al. 2012](#)), demonstrating that the raw numerical precision is sufficient for numerical errors on parameter constraints from *Planck* to be less than 10% of the statistical error around the assumed cosmological model. (For the high multipole CMB data at $\ell > 2000$ introduced in Sect. 4, the default *camb* settings are adequate because the power spectra of these experiments are dominated by unresolved foregrounds and have large errors at high multipoles.) To test the potential impact of *camb* errors, we importance-sample a subset of samples from the posterior parameter space using higher accuracy settings. This confirms that differences purely due to numerical error in the theory prediction are less than 10% of the statistical error for all parameters, both with and without inclusion of CMB data at high multipoles. We also performed additional tests of the robustness and accuracy of our results by reproducing a fraction of them with the independent Boltzmann code *class* ([Lesgourgues 2011a](#); [Blas et al. 2011](#)).

In the parameter analysis, information from CMB lensing enters in two ways. Firstly, all the CMB power spectra are

modelled using the lensed spectra, which includes the approximately 5% smoothing effect on the acoustic peaks due to lensing. Secondly, for some results we include the *Planck* lensing likelihood, which encapsulates the lensing information in the (mostly squeezed-shape) CMB trispectrum via a lensing potential power spectrum ([Planck Collaboration XVII 2013](#)). The theoretical predictions for the lensing potential power spectrum are calculated by *camb*, optionally with corrections for the non-linear matter power spectrum, along with the (non-linear) lensed CMB power spectra. For the *Planck* temperature power spectrum, corrections to the lensing effect due to non-linear structure growth can be neglected, however the impact on the lensing potential reconstruction is important. We use the *halofit* model ([Smith et al. 2003](#)) as updated by [Takahashi et al. \(2012\)](#) to model the impact of non-linear growth on the theoretical prediction for the lensing potential power.

2.2. Parameter choices

2.2.1. Base parameters

The first section of Table 1 lists our base parameters that have flat priors when they are varied, along with their default values in the baseline model. When parameters are varied, unless otherwise stated, prior ranges are chosen to be much larger than the posterior, and hence do not affect the results of parameter estimation. In addition to these priors, we impose a “hard” prior on the Hubble constant of $[20, 100] \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$.

2.2.2. Derived parameters

Matter-radiation equality z_{eq} is defined as the redshift at which $\rho_\gamma + \rho_\nu = \rho_c + \rho_b$ (where ρ_ν approximates massive neutrinos as massless).

The redshift of last-scattering, z_* , is defined so that the optical depth to Thomson scattering from $z = 0$ (conformal time $\eta = \eta_0$) to $z = z_*$ is unity, assuming no reionization. The optical depth is given by

$$\tau(\eta) \equiv \int_{\eta_0}^{\eta} \dot{\tau} d\eta', \quad (5)$$

where $\dot{\tau} = -an_e\sigma_T$ (and n_e is the density of free electrons and σ_T is the Thomson cross section). We define the angular scale of the sound horizon at last-scattering, $\theta_* = r_s(z_*)/D_A(z_*)$, where r_s is the sound horizon

$$r_s(z) = \int_0^{\eta(z)} \frac{d\eta'}{\sqrt{3(1+R)}}, \quad (6)$$

with $R \equiv 3\rho_b/(4\rho_\gamma)$.

Baryon velocities decouple from the photon dipole when Compton drag balances the gravitational force, which happens at $\tau_d \sim 1$, where ([Hu & Sugiyama 1996](#))

$$\tau_d(\eta) \equiv \int_{\eta_0}^{\eta} \dot{\tau} d\eta' / R. \quad (7)$$

Here, again, τ is from recombination only, without reionization contributions. We define a drag redshift z_{drag} , so that $\tau_d(\eta(z_{\text{drag}})) = 1$. The sound horizon at the drag epoch is an important scale that is often used in studies of baryon acoustic oscillations; we denote this as $r_{\text{drag}} = r_s(z_{\text{drag}})$. We compute z_{drag} and r_{drag} numerically from *camb* (see Sect. 5.2 for details of application to BAO data).

¹⁰<http://camb.info>

The characteristic wavenumber for damping, k_D , is given by

$$k_D^{-2}(\eta) = -\frac{1}{6} \int_0^\eta d\eta' \frac{1}{\tau} \frac{R^2 + 16(1+R)/15}{(1+R)^2}. \quad (8)$$

We define the angular damping scale, $\theta_D = \pi/(k_D D_A)$, where D_A is the comoving angular diameter distance to z_* .

For our purposes, the normalization of the power spectrum is most conveniently given by A_s . However, the alternative measure σ_8 is often used in the literature, particularly in studies of large-scale structure. By definition, σ_8 is the rms fluctuation in total matter (baryons + CDM + massive neutrinos) in $8 h^{-1}$ Mpc spheres at $z = 0$, computed in linear theory. It is related to the dimensionless matter power spectrum, \mathcal{P}_m , by

$$\sigma_8^2 = \int \frac{dk}{k} \mathcal{P}_m(k) \left[\frac{3j_1(kR)}{kR} \right]^2, \quad (9)$$

where $R = 8 h^{-1}$ Mpc and j_1 is the spherical Bessel function of order 1.

In addition, we compute $\Omega_m h^3$ (a well-determined combination orthogonal to the acoustic scale degeneracy in flat models; see e.g., Percival et al. 2002 and Howlett et al. 2012), $10^9 A_s e^{-2\tau}$ (which determines the small-scale linear CMB anisotropy power), $r_{0.002}$ (the ratio of the tensor to primordial curvature power at $k = 0.002$ Mpc $^{-1}$), $\Omega_b h^2$ (the physical density in massive neutrinos), and the value of Y_p from the BBN consistency condition.

2.3. Likelihood

Planck Collaboration XV (2013) describes the *Planck* temperature likelihood in detail. Briefly, at high multipoles ($\ell \geq 50$) we use the 100, 143 and 217 GHz temperature maps to form a high multipole likelihood following the CamSpec methodology described in Planck Collaboration XV (2013). Apodized Galactic masks, including an apodized point source mask, are applied to individual detector/detector-set maps at each frequency. The masks are carefully chosen to limit contamination from diffuse Galactic emission to low levels (less than $20 \mu K^2$ at all multipoles). Thus we retain 57.8% of the sky at 100 GHz and 37.3% of the sky at 143 and 217 GHz. Mask deconvolved and beam corrected cross-spectra are computed for all detector/detector-set combinations and compressed to form averaged 100×100 , 143×143 , 143×217 and 217×217 pseudo-spectra (note that we do not retain the 100×143 and 100×217 cross-spectra in the likelihood). Semi-analytic covariance matrices for these pseudo-spectra (Efstathiou 2004) are used to form a high-multipole likelihood in a fiducial Gaussian likelihood approximation (Hamimeche & Lewis 2008).

At low multipoles ($2 \leq \ell \leq 49$) the temperature likelihood is based on a Blackwell-Rao estimator applied to Gibbs samples computed by the Commander algorithm (Eriksen et al. 2008) from *Planck* maps in the frequency range 30–353 GHz over 91% of the sky. The likelihood at low multipoles therefore accounts for errors in foreground cleaning.

Detailed consistency tests of both the high- and low-multipole components of the temperature likelihood are presented in Planck Collaboration XV (2013). The high-multipole *Planck* likelihood requires a number of additional parameters to describe unresolved foreground components and other “nuisance” parameters (such as beam eigenmodes). The model adopted for *Planck* is described in Planck Collaboration XV (2013). A self-contained account is given in Sect. 4 which generalizes the model to allow matching of the *Planck* likelihood to

the likelihoods from high-resolution CMB experiments. A complete list of the foreground and nuisance parameters is given in Table 4.

2.4. Sampling and confidence intervals

We sample from the space of possible cosmological parameters with Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) exploration using CosmoMC (Lewis & Bridle 2002). This uses a Metropolis-Hastings algorithm to generate chains of samples for a set of cosmological parameters, and also allows for importance sampling of results to explore the impact of small changes in the analysis. The set of parameters is internally orthogonalized to allow efficient exploration of parameter degeneracies, and the baseline cosmological parameters are chosen following Kosowsky et al. (2002), so that the linear orthogonalisation allows efficient exploration of the main geometric degeneracy (Bond et al. 1997). The code has been publicly available for a decade, has been thoroughly tested by the community, and has recently been extended to sample efficiently large numbers of “fast” parameters by use of a speed-ordered Cholesky parameter rotation and a fast-parameter “dragging” scheme described by Neal (2005) and Lewis (2013).

For our main cosmological parameter runs we execute eight chains until they are converged, and the tails of the distribution are well enough explored for the confidence intervals for each parameter to be evaluated consistently in the last half of each chain. We check that the spread in the means between chains is small compared to the standard deviation, using the standard Gelman and Rubin (Gelman & Rubin 1992) criterion $R - 1 < 0.01$ in the least-converged orthogonalized parameter. This is sufficient for reliable importance sampling in most cases. We perform separate runs when the posterior volumes differ enough that importance sampling is unreliable. Importance-sampled and extended data-combination chains used for this paper satisfy $R - 1 < 0.1$, and in almost all cases are closer to 0.01. We discard the first 30% of each chain as burn in, where the chains may be still converging and the sampling may be significantly non-Markovian. This is due to the way CosmoMC learns an accurate orthogonalisation and proposal distribution for the parameters from the sample covariance of previous samples.

From the samples, we generate estimates of the posterior mean of each parameter of interest, along with a confidence interval. We generally quote 68% limits in the case of two-tail limits, so that 32% of samples are outside the limit range, and there are 16% of samples in each tail. For parameters where the tails are significantly different shapes, we instead quote the interval between extremal points with approximately equal marginalized probability density. For parameters with prior bounds we either quote one-tail limits or no constraint, depending on whether the posterior is significantly non-zero at the prior boundary. Our one-tail limits are always 95% limits. For parameters with nearly symmetric distribution we sometimes quote the mean and standard deviation ($\pm 1\sigma$). The samples can also be used to estimate one, two and three-dimensional marginalized parameter posteriors. We use variable-width Gaussian kernel density estimates in all cases.

We have also performed an alternative analysis to the one described above, using an independent statistical method based on frequentist profile likelihoods (Wilks 1938). This gives fits and error bars for the baseline cosmological parameters in excellent agreement for both *Planck* and *Planck* combined with high-resolution CMB experiments, consistent with the Gaussian form of the posteriors found from full parameter space sampling.

In addition to posterior means, we also quote maximum-likelihood parameter values. These are generated using the BOBYQA bounded minimization routine¹¹. Precision is limited by stability of the convergence, and values quoted are typically reliable to within $\Delta\chi^2 \sim 0.6$, which is the same order as differences arising from numerical errors in the theory calculation. For poorly constrained parameters the actual value of the best-fit parameters is not very numerically stable and should not be over-interpreted; in particular, highly degenerate parameters in extended models and the foreground model can give many apparently significantly different solutions within this level of accuracy. The best-fit values should be interpreted as giving typical theory and foreground power spectra that fit the data well, but are generally non-unique at the numerical precision used; they are however generally significantly better fits than any of the samples in the parameter chains. Best-fit values are useful for assessing residuals, and differences between the best-fit and posterior means also help to give an indication of the effect of asymmetries, parameter-volume and prior-range effects on the posterior samples. We have cross-checked a small subset of the best-fits with the widely used MINUIT software (James 2004), which can give somewhat more stable results.

3. Constraints on the parameters of the base Λ CDM model from *Planck*

In this section we discuss parameter constraints from *Planck* alone in the Λ CDM model. *Planck* provides a precision measurement of seven acoustic peaks in the CMB temperature power spectrum. The range of scales probed by *Planck* is sufficiently large that many parameters can be determined accurately *without* using low- ℓ polarization information to constrain the optical depth, or indeed without using any other astrophysical data.

However, because the data are reaching the limit of astrophysical confusion, interpretation of the peaks at higher multipoles requires a reliable model for unresolved foregrounds. We model these here parametrically, as described in Planck Collaboration XV (2013), and marginalize over the parameters with wide priors. We give a detailed discussion of consistency of the foreground model in Sect. 4, making use of other high- ℓ CMB observations, although as we shall see the parameters of the base Λ CDM model have a weak sensitivity to foregrounds.

As foreground modelling is not especially critical for the base Λ CDM model, we have decided to present the *Planck* constraints early in this paper, ahead of the detailed descriptions of the foreground model, supplementary high-resolution CMB data sets, and additional astrophysical data sets. The reader can therefore gain a feel for some of the key *Planck* results before being exposed to the lengthier discussions of Sects. 4 and 5, which are essential for the analysis of extensions to the base Λ CDM cosmology presented in Sect. 6.

In addition to the temperature power spectrum measurement, the *Planck* lensing reconstruction (discussed in more detail in Sect. 5.1 and Planck Collaboration XVII 2013) provides a different probe of the perturbation amplitudes and geometry at late times. CMB lensing can break degeneracies inherent in the temperature data alone, especially the geometric degeneracy in non-flat models, providing a strong constraint on spatial curvature using only CMB data. The lensing reconstruction constrains the

matter fluctuation amplitude, and hence the accurate measurement of the temperature anisotropy power can be used together with the lensing reconstruction to infer the relative suppression of the temperature anisotropies due to the finite optical depth to reionization. The large-scale polarization from nine years of *WMAP* observations (Bennett et al. 2012) gives a constraint on the optical depth consistent with the *Planck* temperature and lensing spectra. Nevertheless, the *WMAP* polarization constraint is somewhat tighter, so by including it we can further improve constraints on some parameters.

We therefore also consider the combination of the *Planck* temperature power spectrum with a *WMAP* polarization low-multipole likelihood (Bennett et al. 2012) at $\ell \leq 23$ (denoted WP), as discussed in Planck Collaboration XV (2013)¹². We refer to this CMB data combination as *Planck*+WP.

Table 2 summarizes our constraints on cosmological parameters from the *Planck* temperature power spectrum alone (labelled “*Planck*”), from *Planck* in combination with *Planck* lensing (*Planck*+lensing) and with *WMAP* low- ℓ polarization (*Planck*+WP). Figure 2 shows a selection of corresponding constraints on pairs of parameters and fully marginalized one-parameter constraints compared to the final results from *WMAP* (Bennett et al. 2012).

3.1. Acoustic scale

The characteristic angular size of the fluctuations in the CMB is called the acoustic scale. It is determined by the comoving size of the sound horizon at the time of last-scattering, $r_s(z_*)$, and the angular diameter distance at which we are observing the fluctuations, $D_A(z_*)$. With accurate measurement of seven acoustic peaks, *Planck* determines the observed angular size $\theta_* = r_s/D_A$ to better than 0.1% precision at 1σ :

$$\theta_* = (1.04148 \pm 0.00066) \times 10^{-2} = 0.596724^\circ \pm 0.00038^\circ. \quad (10)$$

Since this parameter is constrained by the *positions* of the peaks but not their amplitudes, it is quite robust; the measurement is very stable to changes in data combinations and the assumed cosmology. Foregrounds, beam uncertainties, or any systematic effects which only contribute a smooth component to the observed spectrum will not substantially affect the frequency of the oscillations, and hence this determination is likely to be *Planck*’s most robust precision measurement. The situation is analogous to baryon acoustic oscillations measurements in large-scale structure surveys (see Sect. 5.2), but the CMB acoustic measurement has the advantage that it is based on observations of the Universe when the fluctuations were very accurately linear, so second and higher-order effects are expected to be negligible¹³.

The tight constraint on θ_* also implies tight constraints on some combinations of the cosmological parameters that determine D_A and r_s . The sound horizon r_s depends on the physical

¹²The WP likelihood is based on the *WMAP* likelihood module as distributed at <http://lambda.gsfc.nasa.gov>.

¹³Note, however, that *Planck*’s measurement of θ_* is now so accurate that $O(10^{-3})$ effects from aberration due to the relative motion between our frame and the CMB rest-frame are becoming non-negligible; see Planck Collaboration XXVII (2013). The statistical anisotropy induced would lead to dipolar variations at the 10^{-3} level in θ_* determined locally on small regions of the sky. For *Planck*, we average over many such regions and we expect that the residual effect (due to asymmetry in the Galactic mask) on the marginalised values of other parameters is negligible.

¹¹http://www.damtp.cam.ac.uk/user/na/NA_papers/NA2009_06.pdf

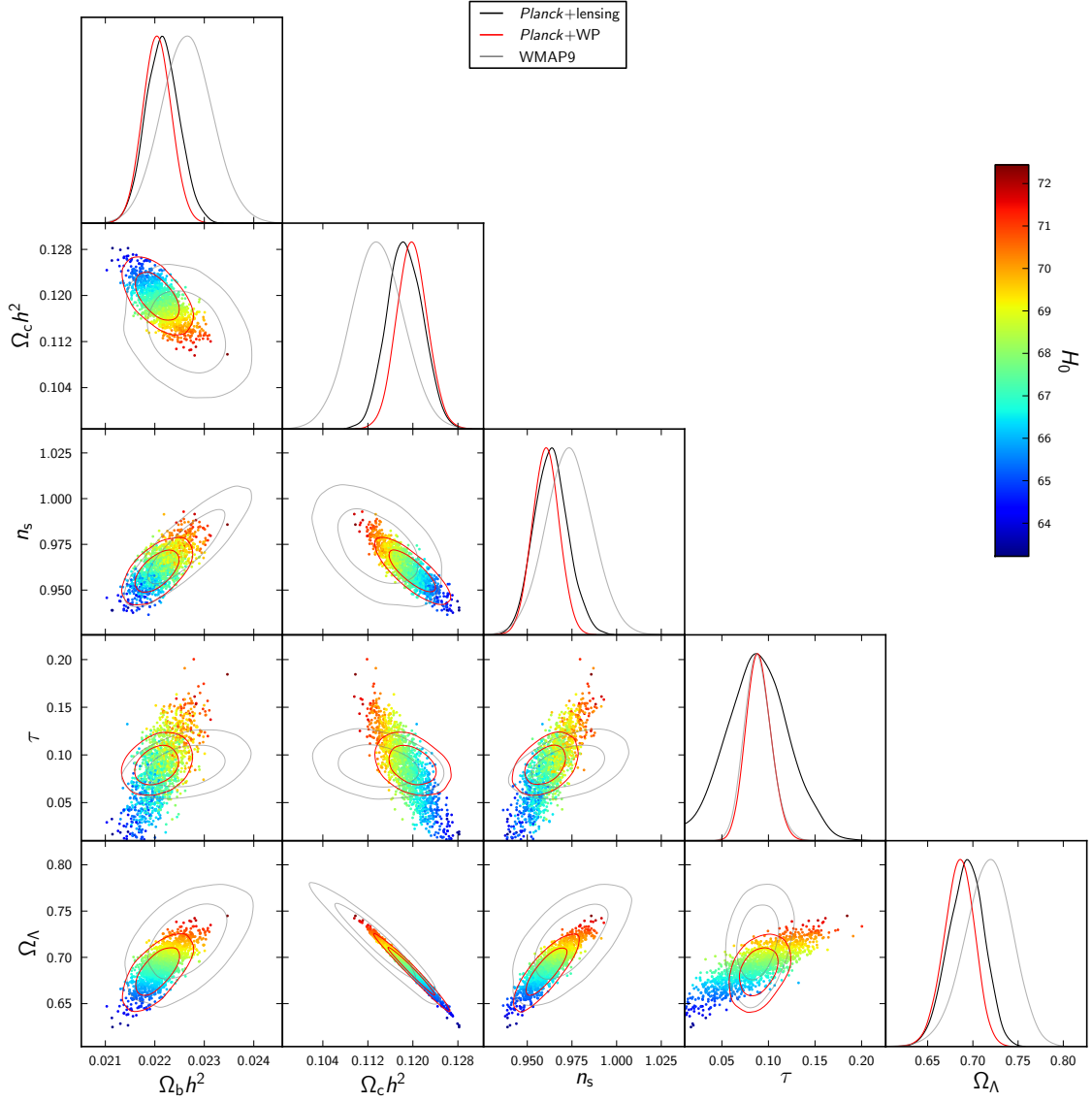


Fig. 2. Comparison of the base Λ CDM model parameters for *Planck*+lensing only (colour-coded samples), and the 68% and 95% constraint contours adding *WMAP* low- ℓ polarization (WP; red contours), compared to *WMAP*-9 (Bennett et al. 2012; grey contours).

matter density parameters, and D_A depends on the late-time evolution and geometry. Parameter combinations that fit the *Planck* data must be constrained to be close to a surface of constant θ_* . This surface depends on the model that is assumed. For the base Λ CDM model, the main parameter dependence is approximately described by a 0.3% constraint in the three-dimensional Ω_m - h - $\Omega_b h^2$ subspace:

$$\Omega_m h^{3.2} (\Omega_b h^2)^{-0.54} = 0.695 \pm 0.002 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck}). \quad (11)$$

Reducing further to a two-dimensional subspace gives a 0.6% constraint on the combination

$$\Omega_m h^3 = 0.0959 \pm 0.0006 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck}). \quad (12)$$

The principle component analysis direction is actually $\Omega_m h^{2.93}$ but this is conveniently close to $\Omega_m h^3$ and gives a similar constraint. The simple form is a coincidence of the Λ CDM cosmology, error model, and particular parameter values of the

model (Percival et al. 2002; Howlett et al. 2012). The degeneracy between H_0 and Ω_m is illustrated in Fig. 3: parameters are constrained to lie in a narrow strip where $\Omega_m h^3$ is nearly constant, but the orthogonal direction is much more poorly constrained. The degeneracy direction involves consistent changes in the H_0 , Ω_m , and $\Omega_b h^2$ parameters, so that the ratio of the sound horizon and angular diameter distance remains nearly constant. Changes in the density parameters, however, also have other effects on the power spectrum and the spectral index n_s also changes to compensate. The degeneracy is not exact; its extent is much more sensitive to other details of the power spectrum shape. Additional data can help further to restrict the degeneracy. Figure 3 shows that adding *WMAP* polarization has almost no effect on the $\Omega_m h^3$ measurement, but shrinks the orthogonal direction slightly from $\Omega_m h^{-3} = 1.03 \pm 0.13$ to $\Omega_m h^{-3} = 1.04 \pm 0.11$.

Parameter	<i>Planck</i>		<i>Planck</i> +lensing		<i>Planck</i> +WP	
	Best fit	68% limits	Best fit	68% limits	Best fit	68% limits
$\Omega_b h^2$	0.022068	0.02207 ± 0.00033	0.022242	0.02217 ± 0.00033	0.022032	0.02205 ± 0.00028
$\Omega_c h^2$	0.12029	0.1196 ± 0.0031	0.11805	0.1186 ± 0.0031	0.12038	0.1199 ± 0.0027
$100\theta_{\text{MC}}$	1.04122	1.04132 ± 0.00068	1.04150	1.04141 ± 0.00067	1.04119	1.04131 ± 0.00063
τ	0.0925	0.097 ± 0.038	0.0949	0.089 ± 0.032	0.0925	$0.089^{+0.012}_{-0.014}$
n_s	0.9624	0.9616 ± 0.0094	0.9675	0.9635 ± 0.0094	0.9619	0.9603 ± 0.0073
$\ln(10^{10} A_s)$	3.098	3.103 ± 0.072	3.098	3.085 ± 0.057	3.0980	$3.089^{+0.024}_{-0.027}$
Ω_Λ	0.6825	0.686 ± 0.020	0.6964	0.693 ± 0.019	0.6817	$0.685^{+0.018}_{-0.016}$
Ω_m	0.3175	0.314 ± 0.020	0.3036	0.307 ± 0.019	0.3183	$0.315^{+0.016}_{-0.018}$
σ_8	0.8344	0.834 ± 0.027	0.8285	0.823 ± 0.018	0.8347	0.829 ± 0.012
z_{re}	11.35	$11.4^{+4.0}_{-2.8}$	11.45	$10.8^{+3.1}_{-2.5}$	11.37	11.1 ± 1.1
H_0	67.11	67.4 ± 1.4	68.14	67.9 ± 1.5	67.04	67.3 ± 1.2
$10^9 A_s$	2.215	2.23 ± 0.16	2.215	$2.19^{+0.12}_{-0.14}$	2.215	$2.196^{+0.051}_{-0.060}$
$\Omega_m h^2$	0.14300	0.1423 ± 0.0029	0.14094	0.1414 ± 0.0029	0.14305	0.1426 ± 0.0025
$\Omega_m h^3$	0.09597	0.09590 ± 0.00059	0.09603	0.09593 ± 0.00058	0.09591	0.09589 ± 0.00057
Y_p	0.247710	0.24771 ± 0.00014	0.247785	0.24775 ± 0.00014	0.247695	0.24770 ± 0.00012
Age/Gyr	13.819	13.813 ± 0.058	13.784	13.796 ± 0.058	13.8242	13.817 ± 0.048
z_s	1090.43	1090.37 ± 0.65	1090.01	1090.16 ± 0.65	1090.48	1090.43 ± 0.54
r_s	144.58	144.75 ± 0.66	145.02	144.96 ± 0.66	144.58	144.71 ± 0.60
$100\theta_s$	1.04139	1.04148 ± 0.00066	1.04164	1.04156 ± 0.00066	1.04136	1.04147 ± 0.00062
z_{drag}	1059.32	1059.29 ± 0.65	1059.59	1059.43 ± 0.64	1059.25	1059.25 ± 0.58
r_{drag}	147.34	147.53 ± 0.64	147.74	147.70 ± 0.63	147.36	147.49 ± 0.59
k_D	0.14026	0.14007 ± 0.00064	0.13998	0.13996 ± 0.00062	0.14022	0.14009 ± 0.00063
$100\theta_D$	0.161332	0.16137 ± 0.00037	0.161196	0.16129 ± 0.00036	0.161375	0.16140 ± 0.00034
z_{eq}	3402	3386 ± 69	3352	3362 ± 69	3403	3391 ± 60
$100\theta_{\text{eq}}$	0.8128	0.816 ± 0.013	0.8224	0.821 ± 0.013	0.8125	0.815 ± 0.011
$r_{\text{drag}}/D_V(0.57)$	0.07130	0.0716 ± 0.0011	0.07207	0.0719 ± 0.0011	0.07126	0.07147 ± 0.00091

Table 2. Cosmological parameter values for the six-parameter base Λ CDM model. Columns 2 and 3 give results for the *Planck* temperature power spectrum data alone. Columns 4 and 5 combine the *Planck* temperature data with *Planck* lensing, and columns 6 and 7 include *WMAP* polarization at low multipoles. We give best fit parameters as well as 68% confidence limits for constrained parameters. The first six parameters have flat priors. The remainder are derived parameters as discussed in Sect. 2. Beam, calibration parameters, and foreground parameters (see Sect. 4) are not listed for brevity. Constraints on foreground parameters for *Planck*+WP are given later in Table 5.

3.2. Hubble parameter and dark energy density

The Hubble constant, H_0 , and matter density parameter, Ω_m , are only tightly constrained in the combination $\Omega_m h^3$ discussed above, but the extent of the degeneracy is limited by the effect of $\Omega_m h^2$ on the relative heights of the acoustic peaks. The projection of the constraint ellipse shown in Fig. 3 onto the axes therefore yields useful marginalized constraints on H_0 and Ω_m (or equivalently Ω_Λ) separately. We find the 2% constraint on H_0 :

$$H_0 = (67.4 \pm 1.4) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1} \quad (68\%; \text{Planck}). \quad (13)$$

The corresponding constraint on the dark energy density parameter is

$$\Omega_\Lambda = 0.686 \pm 0.020 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck}), \quad (14)$$

and for the physical matter density we find

$$\Omega_m h^2 = 0.1423 \pm 0.0029 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck}). \quad (15)$$

Note that these indirect constraints are highly model dependent. The data only measure accurately the acoustic scale, and

the relation to underlying expansion parameters (e.g., via the angular-diameter distance) depends on the assumed cosmology, including the shape of the primordial fluctuation spectrum. Even small changes in model assumptions can change H_0 noticeably; for example, if we neglect the 0.06 eV neutrino mass expected in the minimal hierarchy, and instead take $\sum m_\nu = 0$, the Hubble parameter constraint shifts to

$$H_0 = (68.0 \pm 1.4) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1} \quad (68\%; \text{Planck}, \sum m_\nu = 0). \quad (16)$$

3.3. Matter densities

Planck can measure the matter densities in baryons and dark matter from the relative heights of the acoustic peaks. However, as discussed above, there is a partial degeneracy with the spectral index and other parameters that limits the precision of the determination. With *Planck* there are now enough well measured peaks that the extent of the degeneracy is limited, giving $\Omega_b h^2$ to an accuracy of 1.5% without any additional data:

$$\Omega_b h^2 = 0.02207 \pm 0.00033 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck}). \quad (17)$$

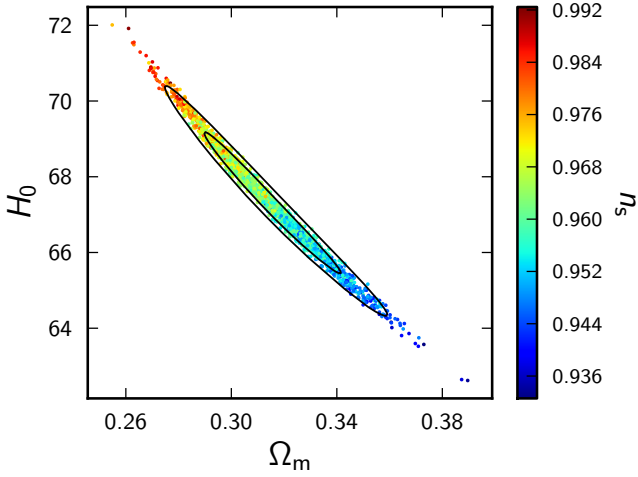


Fig. 3. Constraints in the Ω_m – H_0 plane. Points show samples from the *Planck*-only posterior, coloured by the corresponding value of the spectral index n_s . The contours (68% and 95%) show the improved constraint from *Planck*+lensing+WP. The degeneracy direction is significantly shortened by including WP, but the well-constrained direction of constant $\Omega_m h^3$ (set by the acoustic scale), is determined almost equally accurately from *Planck* alone.

Adding *WMAP* polarization information shrinks the errors by only 10%.

The dark matter density is slightly less accurately measured at around 3%:

$$\Omega_c h^2 = 0.1196 \pm 0.0031 \quad (68\%; \textit{Planck}). \quad (18)$$

3.4. Optical depth

Small-scale fluctuations in the CMB are damped by Thomson scattering from free electrons produced at reionization. This scattering suppresses the amplitude of the acoustic peaks by $e^{-2\tau}$ on scales that correspond to perturbation modes with wavelength smaller than the Hubble radius at reionization. *Planck* measures the small-scale power spectrum with high precision, and hence accurately constrains the damped amplitude $e^{-2\tau} A_s$. With only unlensed temperature power spectrum data, there is a large degeneracy between τ and A_s , which is weakly broken only by the power in large-scale modes that were still super-Hubble scale at reionization. However, lensing depends on the actual amplitude of the matter fluctuations along the line of sight. *Planck* accurately measures many acoustic peaks in the *lensed* temperature power spectrum, where the amount of lensing smoothing depends on the fluctuation amplitude. Furthermore *Planck*'s lensing potential reconstruction provides a more direct measurement of the amplitude, independently of the optical depth. The combination of the temperature data and *Planck*'s lensing reconstruction can therefore determine the optical depth τ relatively well. The combination gives

$$\tau = 0.089 \pm 0.032 \quad (68\%; \textit{Planck+lensing}). \quad (19)$$

As shown in Fig. 4 this provides marginal confirmation (just under 2σ) that the total optical depth is significantly higher than would be obtained from sudden reionization at $z \sim 6$, and is consistent with the *WMAP*-9 constraint, $\tau = 0.089 \pm 0.014$, from

large-scale polarization (Bennett et al. 2012). The large-scale E -mode polarization measurement is very challenging because it is a small signal relative to polarized Galactic emission on large scales, so this *Planck* polarization-free result is a valuable cross-check. The posterior for the *Planck* temperature power spectrum measurement alone also consistently peaks at $\tau \sim 0.1$, where the constraint on the optical depth is coming from the amplitude of the lensing smoothing effect and (to a lesser extent) the relative power between small and large scales.

Since lensing constrains the underlying fluctuation amplitude, the matter density perturbation power is also well determined:

$$\sigma_8 = 0.823 \pm 0.018 \quad (68\%; \textit{Planck+lensing}). \quad (20)$$

Much of the residual uncertainty is caused by the degeneracy with the optical depth. Since the small-scale temperature power spectrum more directly fixes $\sigma_8 e^{-\tau}$, this combination is tightly constrained:

$$\sigma_8 e^{-\tau} = 0.753 \pm 0.011 \quad (68\%; \textit{Planck+lensing}). \quad (21)$$

The estimate of σ_8 is significantly improved to $\sigma_8 = 0.829 \pm 0.012$ by using the *WMAP* polarization data to constrain the optical depth, and is not strongly degenerate with Ω_m . (We shall see in Sect. 5.5 that the *Planck* results are discrepant with recent estimates of combinations of σ_8 and Ω_m from cosmic shear measurements and counts of rich clusters of galaxies.)

3.5. Spectral index

The scalar spectral index defined in Eq. (2) is measured by *Planck* data alone to 1% accuracy:

$$n_s = 0.9616 \pm 0.0094 \quad (68\%; \textit{Planck}). \quad (22)$$

Since the optical depth τ affects the relative power between large scales (that are unaffected by scattering at reionization) and intermediate and small scales (that have their power suppressed by $e^{-2\tau}$), there is a partial degeneracy with n_s . Breaking the degeneracy between τ and n_s using *WMAP* polarization leads to a small improvement in the constraint:

$$n_s = 0.9603 \pm 0.0073 \quad (68\%; \textit{Planck+WP}). \quad (23)$$

Comparing Eqs. (22) and (23), it is evident that the *Planck* temperature spectrum spans a wide enough range of multipoles to give a highly significant detection of a deviation of the scalar spectral index from exact scale invariance (at least in the base Λ CDM cosmology) independent of *WMAP* polarization information.

One might worry that the spectral index parameter is degenerate with foreground parameters, since these act to increase smoothly the amplitudes of the temperature power spectra at high multipoles. The spectral index is therefore liable to potential systematic errors if the foreground model is poorly constrained. Figure 4 shows the marginalized constraints on the Λ CDM parameters for various combinations of data, including adding high-resolution CMB measurements. As will be discussed in Sect. 4, the use of high-resolution CMB provides tighter constraints on the foreground parameters (particularly “minor” foreground components) than from *Planck* data alone. However, the small shifts in the means and widths of the distributions shown in Fig. 4 indicate that, for the base Λ CDM cosmology, the errors on the cosmological parameters are not limited by foreground uncertainties when considering *Planck* alone. The effects of foreground modelling assumptions and likelihood choices on constraints on n_s are discussed in Appendix B.

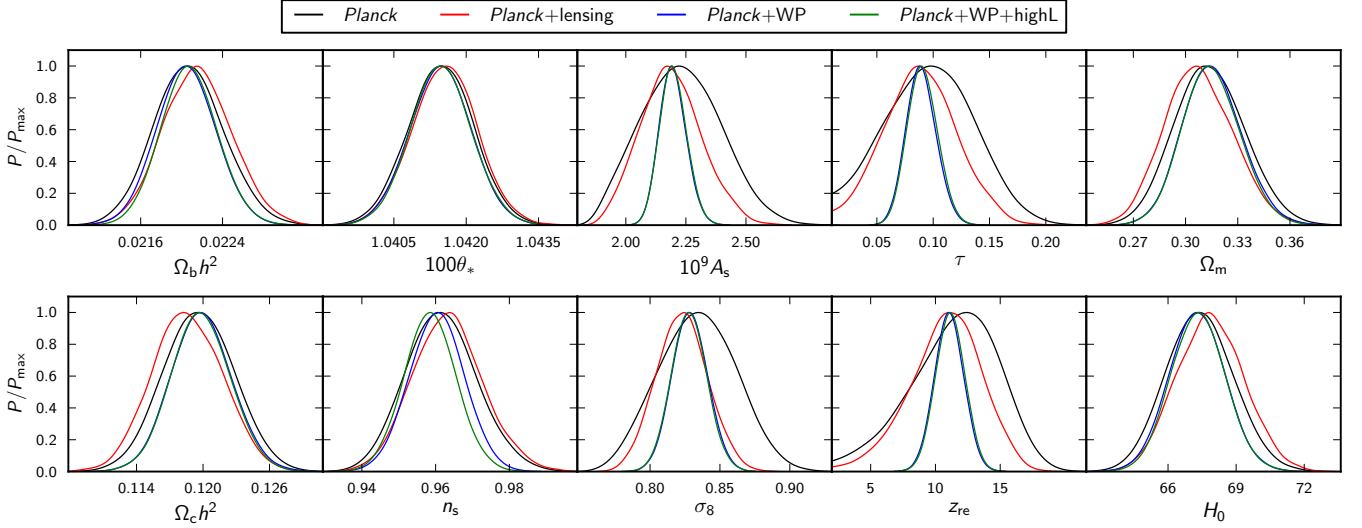


Fig. 4. Marginalized constraints on parameters of the base Λ CDM model for various data combinations.

Table 3. Summary of the CMB temperature data sets used in this analysis.

Experiment	Frequency [GHz]	Area [deg ²]	ℓ_{\min}	ℓ_{\max}	S_{cut}^a [mJy]	ν_{CMB} [GHz]	ν_{SZ} [GHz]	ν_{Radio} [GHz]	ν_{IR} [GHz]
<i>Planck</i>	100	23846	50	1200	...	100.0	103.1	...	...
<i>Planck</i>	143	15378	50	2000	...	143.0	145.1	...	146.3
<i>Planck</i>	217	15378	500	2500	...	217.0	...	...	225.7
ACT (D13)	148	600	540	9440	15.0	148.4	146.9	147.6	149.7
ACT (D13)	218	600	1540	9440	15.0	218.3	220.2	217.6	219.6
SPT-high (R12)	95	800	2000	10000	6.4	95.0	97.6	95.3	97.9
SPT-high (R12)	150	800	2000	10000	6.4	150.0	152.9	150.2	153.8
SPT-high (R12)	220	800	2000	10000	6.4	220.0	218.1	214.1	219.6

^a Flux-density cut applied to the map by the point-source mask. For *Planck* the point-source mask is based on a composite of sources identified in the 100–353 GHz maps, so there is no simple flux cut.

4. *Planck* combined with high-resolution CMB experiments: the base Λ CDM model

The previous section adopted a foreground model with relatively loose priors on its parameters. As discussed there and in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#), for the base Λ CDM model, the cosmological parameters are relatively weakly correlated with the parameters of the foreground model and so we expect that the cosmological results reported in Sect. 3 are robust. Fortunately, we can get an additional handle on unresolved foregrounds, particularly “minor” components such as the kinetic SZ effect, by combining the *Planck* data with data from high-resolution CMB experiments. The consistency of results obtained with *Planck* data alone and *Planck* data combined with high-resolution CMB data gives added confidence to our cosmological results, particularly when we come to investigate extensions to the base Λ CDM cosmology (Sect. 6). In this section, we review the high-resolution CMB data (hereafter, usually denoted highL) that we combine with *Planck* and then discuss how the foreground model is adapted (with additional “nuisance” parameters) to handle multiple CMB data sets. We then discuss the results of an MCMC analysis of the base Λ CDM model combining *Planck* data with the high- ℓ data.

4.1. Overview of the high- ℓ CMB data sets

The Atacama Cosmology Telescope (ACT) mapped the sky from 2007 to 2010 in two distinct regions, the equatorial stripe (ACTe) along the celestial equator, and the southern stripe (ACTs) along declination -55° , observing in total about 600 deg². The ACT data sets at 148 and 218 GHz are presented in [Das et al. \(2013\)](#), hereafter D13) and cover the angular scales $540 < \ell < 9440$ at 148 GHz and $1540 < \ell < 9440$ at 218 GHz. Beam errors are included in the released covariance matrix. We include the ACT 148×148 spectra for $\ell \geq 1000$, and the ACT 148×218 and 218×218 spectra for $\ell \geq 1500$. The inclusion of ACT spectra to $\ell = 1000$ improves the accuracy of the inter-calibration parameters between the high- ℓ experiments and *Planck*.

The South Pole Telescope observed a region of sky over the period 2007–10. Spectra are reported in [Keisler et al. \(2011\)](#), hereafter K11) and [Story et al. \(2012\)](#), hereafter S12) for angular scales $650 < \ell < 3000$ at 150 GHz, and in [Reichardt et al. \(2012\)](#), hereafter R12) for angular scales $2000 < \ell < 10000$ at 95, 150 and 220 GHz. Beam errors are included in the released covariance matrices used to form the SPT likelihood. The parameters of the base Λ CDM cosmology derived from the WMAP-7+S12 data and (to a lesser extent) from K11 are in tension with *Planck*. Since the S12 spectra have provided the strongest CMB

constraints on cosmological parameters prior to *Planck*, this discrepancy merits a detailed analysis, which is presented in appendix A. The S12 and K11 data are not used in combination with *Planck* in this paper. Since the primary purpose of including high- ℓ CMB data is to provide stronger constraints on foregrounds, we use the R12 SPT data at $\ell > 2000$ only in combination with *Planck*. We ignore any correlations between ACT/SPT and *Planck* spectra over the overlapping multipole ranges.

Table 3 summarizes some key features of the CMB data sets used in this paper.

4.2. Model of unresolved foregrounds and “nuisance” parameters

The model for unresolved foregrounds used in the *Planck* likelihood is described in detail in Planck Collaboration XV (2013). Briefly, the model includes power spectrum templates for clustered extragalactic point sources (the cosmic infra-red background, hereafter CIB), thermal (tSZ) and kinetic (kSZ) Sunyaev-Zeldovich contributions, and the cross-correlation (tSZ×CIB) between infra-red galaxies and the thermal Sunyaev-Zeldovich effect. The model also includes amplitudes for the Poisson contributions from radio and infra-red galaxies. The templates are described in Planck Collaboration XV (2013) and are kept fixed here. (Appendix B discusses briefly a few tests showing the impact of varying some aspects of the foreground model.) The model for unresolved foregrounds is similar to the models developed by the ACT and the SPT teams (e.g., R12; Dunkley et al. 2013). The main difference is in the treatment of the Poisson contribution from radio and infra-red galaxies. In the ACT and SPT analyses, spectral models are assumed for radio and infra-red galaxies. The Poisson point source contributions can then be described by an amplitude for each population, assuming either fixed spectral parameters or solving for them. In addition, one can add additional parameters to describe the decorrelation of the point source amplitudes with frequency (see e.g., Millea et al. 2012). The *Planck* model assumes free amplitudes for the point sources at each frequency, together with appropriate correlation coefficients between frequencies. The model is adapted to handle the ACT and SPT data as discussed later in this section.

Figure 5 illustrates the importance of unresolved foregrounds in interpreting the power spectra of the three CMB data sets. The upper panel of Fig. 5 shows the *Planck* temperature spectra at 100, 143, and 217 GHz, without corrections for unresolved foregrounds (to avoid overcrowding, we have not plotted the 143×217 spectrum). The solid (red) lines show the best-fit base Λ CDM CMB spectrum corresponding to the combined Planck+ACT+SPT+WMAP polarization likelihood analysis, with parameters listed in Table 5. The middle panel shows the SPT spectra at 95, 150 and 220 GHz from S12 and R12. In this figure, we have recalibrated the R12 power spectra to match *Planck* using calibration parameters derived from a full likelihood analysis of the base Λ CDM model. The S12 spectrum plotted is exactly as tabulated in S12, i.e., we have not recalibrated this spectrum to *Planck*. (The consistency of the S12 spectrum with the theoretical model is discussed in further detail in Appendix A.) The lower panel of Fig. 5 shows the ACT spectra from D13, recalibrated to *Planck* with calibration coefficients determined from a joint likelihood analysis. The power spectra plotted are an average of the ACTe and ACTs spectra, and include the small Galactic dust corrections described in Das et al. (2013).

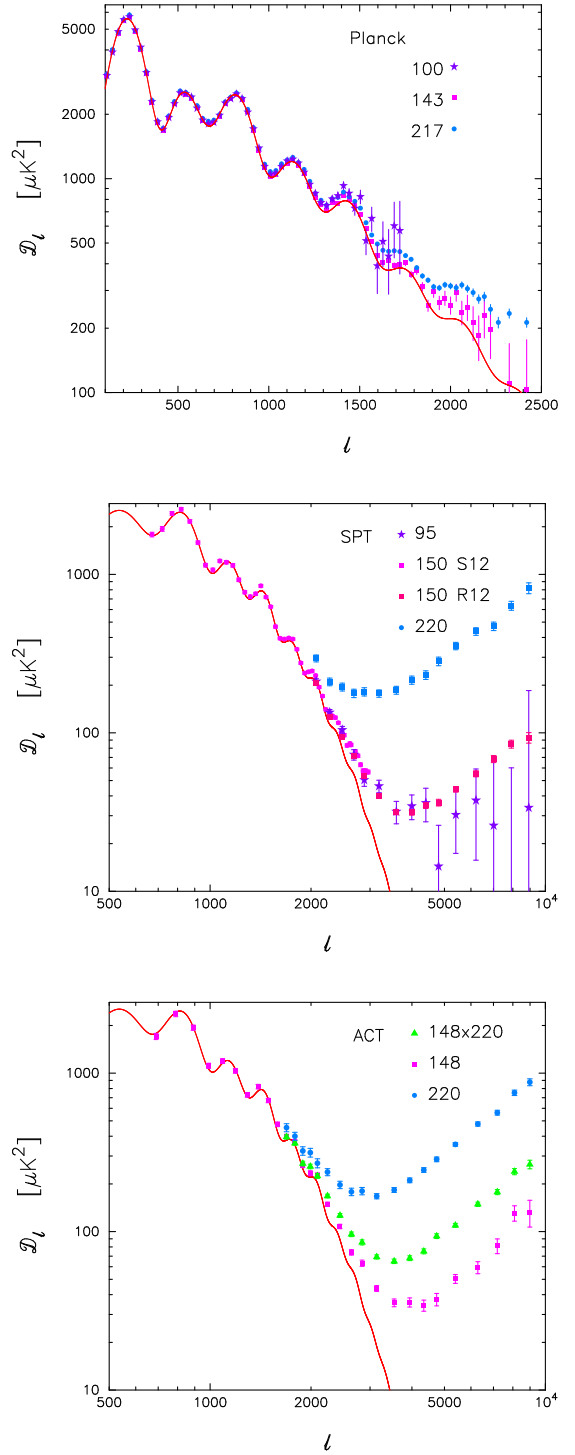


Fig. 5. *Top:* *Planck* spectra at 100, 143 and 217 GHz without subtraction of foregrounds. *Middle:* SPT spectra from R12 at 95, 150 and 220 GHz, recalibrated to *Planck* using the best-fit calibration, as discussed in the text. The S12 SPT spectrum at 150 GHz is also shown, but without any calibration correction. This spectrum is discussed in detail in Appendix A, but is not used elsewhere in this paper. *Bottom:* ACT spectra (weighted averages of the equatorial and southern fields) from D13 at 148 and 220 GHz, and the 148×220 GHz cross-spectrum, with no extragalactic foreground corrections, recalibrated to the *Planck* spectra as discussed in the text. The solid line in each panel shows the best-fit base Λ CDM model from the combined *Planck*+WP+highL fits listed in Table 5.

The small-scale SPT (R12) and ACT (D13) data are dominated by the extragalactic foregrounds and hence are highly effective in constraining the multi-parameter foreground model. In contrast, *Planck* has limited angular resolution and therefore limited ability to constrain unresolved foregrounds. *Planck* is sensitive to the Poisson point source contribution at each frequency and to the CIB contribution at 217 GHz. *Planck* has some limited sensitivity to the tSZ amplitude from the 100 GHz channel (and almost no sensitivity at 143 GHz). The remaining foreground contributions are poorly constrained by *Planck* and highly degenerate with each other in a *Planck*-alone analysis. The main gain in combining *Planck* with the high-resolution ACT and SPT data is in breaking some of the degeneracies between foreground parameters which are poorly determined from *Planck* data alone.

An important extension of the foreground parameterization described here over that developed in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#) concerns the use of effective frequencies. Different experiments (and different detectors within a frequency band) have non-identical bandpasses ([Planck Collaboration IX 2013](#)) and this needs to be taken into account in the foreground modelling. Consider, for example, the amplitude of the CIB template at 217 GHz, A_{217}^{CIB} , introduced in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#). The effective frequency for a dust-like component for the averaged 217 GHz spectrum used in the *Planck* likelihood is 225.7 GHz. To avoid cumbersome notation, we solve for the CIB amplitude A_{217}^{CIB} at the CMB effective frequency of 217 GHz. The actual amplitude measured in the *Planck* 217 GHz band is $1.33A_{217}^{\text{CIB}}$, reflecting the different effective frequencies of a dust-like component compared to the blackbody primordial CMB (see Eq. 30 below). With appropriate effective frequencies, the single amplitude A_{217}^{CIB} can be used to parameterize the CIB contributions to the ACT and SPT power spectra in their respective 218 and 220 GHz bands. A similar methodology is applied to match the tSZ amplitudes for each experiment.

The relevant effective frequencies for the foreground parameterization discussed below are listed in Table 3. For the high resolution experiments, these are as quoted in R12 and [Dunkley et al. \(2013\)](#). For *Planck* these effective frequencies were computed from the individual HFI bandpass measurements ([Planck Collaboration IX 2013](#)), and vary by a few percent from detector to detector. The numbers quoted in Table 3 are based on an approximate average of the individual detector bandpasses using the weighting scheme for individual detectors/detector-sets applied in the CamSpec likelihood. (The resulting bandpass correction factors for the tSZ and CIB amplitudes should be accurate to better than 5%.)

The ingredients of the foreground model and associated “nuisance” parameters are summarized in the following paragraphs.

Calibration factors To combine the *Planck*, ACT and SPT likelihoods it is important to incorporate relative calibration factors, since the absolute calibrations of ACT and SPT have large errors (e.g., around 3.5% for the SPT 150 GHz channel). We introduce three map calibration parameters y_{95}^{SPT} , y_{150}^{SPT} and y_{220}^{SPT} to rescale the R12 SPT spectra. These factors rescale the cross-spectra at frequencies ν_i and ν_j as

$$C_{\ell}^{\nu_i \times \nu_j} \rightarrow y_{\nu_i}^{\text{SPT}} y_{\nu_j}^{\text{SPT}} C_{\ell}^{\nu_i \times \nu_j}. \quad (24)$$

In the analysis of ACT, we solve for different map calibration factors for the ACTe and ACTs spectra, y_{148}^{ACTe} , y_{148}^{ACTs} , y_{218}^{ACTe} , and y_{218}^{ACTs} . In addition, we solve for the 100×100 and 217×217

Planck power-spectrum calibration factors c_{100} and c_{217} , with priors as described in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#); see also Table 4. (The use of map calibration factors for ACT and SPT follows the conventions adopted by the ACT and SPT teams, while for the *Planck* power spectrum analysis we have consistently used power-spectrum calibration factors.)

In a joint parameter analysis of *Planck*+ACT+SPT, the inclusion of these calibration parameters leads to recalibrations that match the ACT, SPT and *Planck* 100 GHz and 217 GHz channels to the calibration of the *Planck* 143×143 spectrum (which, in turn, is linked to the calibration of the HFI 143-5 detector, as described in [Planck Collaboration XV 2013](#)). It is worth mentioning here that the *Planck* 143×143 GHz spectrum is 2.5% lower than the WMAP-9 combined V+W power spectrum ([Hinshaw et al. 2012](#)). This calibration offset between *Planck* HFI channels and WMAP is discussed in more detail in [Planck Collaboration XI \(2013\)](#) and in Appendix A.

Poisson point source amplitudes To avoid any possible biases in modelling a mixed population of sources (synchrotron+dusty galaxies) with differing spectra, we solve for each of the Poisson point source amplitudes as free parameters. Thus, for *Planck* we solve for A_{100}^{PS} , A_{143}^{PS} , and A_{217}^{PS} , giving the amplitude of the Poisson point source contributions to \mathcal{D}_{3000} for the 100×100 , 143×143 , and 217×217 spectra. The units of A_{ν}^{PS} are therefore μK^2 . The Poisson point source contribution to the 143×217 spectrum is expressed as a correlation coefficient, $r_{143 \times 217}^{\text{PS}}$:

$$\mathcal{D}_{3000}^{143 \times 217} = r_{143 \times 217}^{\text{PS}} \sqrt{A_{143}^{\text{PS}} A_{217}^{\text{PS}}}. \quad (25)$$

Note that we do not use the *Planck* 100×143 and 100×217 spectra in the likelihood, and so we do not include correlation coefficients $r_{100 \times 143}^{\text{PS}}$ or $r_{100 \times 217}^{\text{PS}}$. (These spectra carry little additional information on the primordial CMB, but would require additional foreground parameters had we included them in the likelihood.)

In an analogous way, the point source amplitudes for ACT and SPT are characterized by the amplitudes $A_{148}^{\text{PS,ACT}}$, $A_{217}^{\text{PS,ACT}}$, $A_{95}^{\text{PS,SPT}}$, $A_{150}^{\text{PS,SPT}}$, and $A_{220}^{\text{PS,SPT}}$ (all in units of μK^2) and three correlation coefficients $r_{95 \times 150}^{\text{PS}}$, $r_{95 \times 220}^{\text{PS}}$, and $r_{150 \times 220}^{\text{PS}}$. The last of these correlation coefficients is common to ACT and SPT.

Kinetic SZ The kSZ template used here is from [Trac et al. \(2011\)](#). We solve for the amplitude A^{kSZ} (in units of μK^2):

$$\mathcal{D}_{\ell}^{\text{kSZ}} = A^{\text{kSZ}} \frac{\mathcal{D}_{\ell}^{\text{kSZ template}}}{\mathcal{D}_{3000}^{\text{kSZ template}}}. \quad (26)$$

Thermal SZ We use the $\epsilon = 0.5$ tSZ template from [Efstathiou & Migliaccio \(2012\)](#) normalized to a frequency of 143 GHz.

For cross-spectra between frequencies ν_i and ν_j , the tSZ template is normalized as

$$\mathcal{D}_{\ell}^{\text{tSZ } \nu_i \times \nu_j} = A_{143}^{\text{tSZ}} \frac{f(\nu_i) f(\nu_j)}{f^2(\nu_0)} \frac{\mathcal{D}_{\ell}^{\text{tSZ template}}}{\mathcal{D}_{3000}^{\text{tSZ template}}}, \quad (27)$$

where ν_0 is the reference frequency of 143 GHz, $\mathcal{D}_{\ell}^{\text{tSZ template}}$ is the template spectrum at 143 GHz, and

$$f(\nu) = \left(x \frac{e^x + 1}{e^x - 1} - 4 \right), \quad \text{with } x = \frac{h\nu}{k_B T_{\text{CMB}}}. \quad (28)$$

The tSZ contribution is therefore characterized by the amplitude A_{143}^{tSZ} in units of μK^2 .

We neglect the tSZ contribution for any spectra involving the *Planck* 217 GHz, ACT 218 GHz, and SPT 220 GHz channels, since the tSZ effect has a null point at $\nu = 217$ GHz. (For *Planck* the bandpasses of the 217 GHz detectors see less than 0.1% of the 143 GHz tSZ power.)

Cosmic infrared background The CIB contributions are neglected in the *Planck* 100 GHz and SPT 95 GHz bands and in any cross-spectra involving these frequencies. The CIB power spectra at higher frequencies are characterized by three amplitude parameters and a spectral index,

$$\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{CIB}_{143 \times 143}} = A_{143}^{\text{CIB}} \left(\frac{\ell}{3000} \right)^{\gamma^{\text{CIB}}}, \quad (29a)$$

$$\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{CIB}_{217 \times 217}} = A_{217}^{\text{CIB}} \left(\frac{\ell}{3000} \right)^{\gamma^{\text{CIB}}}, \quad (29b)$$

$$\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{CIB}_{143 \times 217}} = r_{143 \times 217}^{\text{CIB}} \sqrt{A_{143}^{\text{CIB}} A_{217}^{\text{CIB}}} \left(\frac{\ell}{3000} \right)^{\gamma^{\text{CIB}}}, \quad (29c)$$

where A_{143}^{CIB} and A_{217}^{CIB} are expressed in μK^2 . As explained above, we define these amplitudes at the *Planck* CMB frequencies of 143 and 217 GHz and compute scalings to adjust these amplitudes to the effective frequencies for a dust-like spectrum for each experiment. The scalings are

$$\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{CIB}_{\nu_i \times \nu_j}} = \mathcal{D}_{3000}^{\text{CIB}_{\nu_{i0} \times \nu_{j0}}} \left(\frac{g(\nu_i)g(\nu_j)}{g(\nu_{i0})g(\nu_{j0})} \right) \left(\frac{\nu_i \nu_j}{\nu_{i0} \nu_{j0}} \right)^{\beta_d} \frac{B_{\nu_i}(T_d)}{B_{\nu_{i0}}(T_d)} \frac{B_{\nu_j}(T_d)}{B_{\nu_{j0}}(T_d)}, \quad (30)$$

where $B_\nu(T_d)$ is the Planck function at a frequency ν ,

$$g(\nu) = [\partial B_\nu(T)/\partial T]^{-1} |_{T_{\text{CMB}}} \quad (31)$$

converts antenna temperature to thermodynamic temperature, ν_i and ν_j refer to the *Planck*/ACT/SPT dust effective frequencies, and ν_{i0} and ν_{j0} refer to the corresponding reference CMB *Planck* frequencies. In the analysis presented here, the parameters of the CIB spectrum are fixed to $\beta_d = 2.20$ and $T_d = 9.7$ K, as discussed in Addison et al. (2012a). The model of Eq. (30) then relates the *Planck* reference amplitudes of Eqs. (29b–29c) to the neighbouring *Planck*, ACT, and SPT effective frequencies, assuming that the CIB is perfectly correlated over these small frequency ranges.

It has been common practice in recent CMB parameter studies to fix the slope of the CIB spectrum to $\gamma^{\text{CIB}} = 0.8$ (e.g., Story et al. 2012; Dunkley et al. 2013). In fact, the shape of the CIB spectrum is poorly constrained at frequencies below 353 GHz and we have decided to reflect this uncertainty by allowing the slope γ^{CIB} to vary. We adopt a Gaussian prior on γ^{CIB} with a mean of 0.7 and a dispersion of 0.2. In reality, the CIB spectrum is likely to have some degree of curvature reflecting the transition between linear (two-halo) and non-linear (one-halo) clustering (see e.g., Cooray & Sheth 2002; Planck Collaboration XVIII 2011; Amblard et al. 2011; Thacker et al. 2012). However, a single power law is an adequate approximation within the restricted multipole range ($500 \lesssim \ell \lesssim 3000$) over which the CIB contributes significantly to the *Planck*/ACT/SPT high-frequency spectra (as judged by the foreground-corrected power spectrum residuals shown in Figs. 7, 8 and 9 below). The prior on γ^{CIB} is motivated, in part, by the map-based *Planck* CIB analysis discussed

in Planck Collaboration (2013). Appendix B explores different parameterizations of the CIB power spectrum.

Thermal-SZ/CIB cross-correlation The cross-correlation between dust emission from CIB galaxies and SZ emission from clusters (tSZ×CIB) is expected to be non-zero. Because of uncertainties in the modelling of the CIB, it is difficult to compute this correlation with a high degree of precision. Addison et al. (2012b) present a halo-model approach to model this term and conclude that anti-correlations of around 10–20% are plausible between the clustered CIB components and the SZ at 150 GHz. The tSZ×CIB correlation is therefore expected to make a minor contribution to the unresolved foreground emission, but it is nevertheless worth including to determine how it might interact with other sub-dominant components, in particular the kSZ contribution. We use the Addison et al. (2012b) template spectrum in this paper and model the frequency dependence of the power spectrum as follows:

$$\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{tSZ} \times \text{CIB}_{\nu_i \times \nu_j}} = -\xi^{\text{tSZ} \times \text{CIB}} \mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{tSZ} \times \text{CIB template}} \times \left(\sqrt{\mathcal{D}_{3000}^{\text{CIB}_{\nu_i \times \nu_i}} \mathcal{D}_{3000}^{\text{tSZ}_{\nu_j \times \nu_j}}} + \sqrt{\mathcal{D}_{3000}^{\text{CIB}_{\nu_j \times \nu_j}} \mathcal{D}_{3000}^{\text{tSZ}_{\nu_i \times \nu_i}}} \right), \quad (32)$$

where $\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{tSZ} \times \text{CIB template}}$ is the Addison et al. (2012b) template spectrum normalized to unity at $\ell = 3000$ and $\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{CIB}_{\nu_i \times \nu_i}}$ and $\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{tSZ}_{\nu_i \times \nu_i}}$ are given by Eqs. (27) and (31). The tSZ×CIB contribution is therefore characterized by the dimensionless cross-correlation coefficient $\xi^{\text{tSZ} \times \text{CIB}}$. With the definition of Eq. (32), a positive value of $\xi^{\text{tSZ} \times \text{CIB}}$ corresponds to an anti-correlation between the CIB and the tSZ signals.

Galactic cirrus For the masks used in the *Planck* CamSpec likelihood, Galactic dust makes a small contribution to \mathcal{D}_{3000} of around $5 \mu\text{K}^2$ to the 217×217 power spectrum, $1.5 \mu\text{K}^2$ to the 143×217 spectrum, and around $0.5 \mu\text{K}^2$ to the 143×143 spectrum. We subtract the Galactic dust contributions from these power spectra using a “universal” dust template spectrum (at high multipoles this is accurately represented by a power law $\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{dust}} \propto \ell^{-0.6}$). The template spectrum is based on an analysis of the 857 GHz *Planck* maps described in Planck Collaboration XV (2013), which uses mask-differenced power spectra to separate Galactic cirrus from an isotropic extra-galactic CIB contribution. This Galactic cirrus correction is kept fixed with an amplitude determined by template fitting the 217 and 143 GHz *Planck* maps to the 857 GHz map, as described in Planck Collaboration XV (2013). Galactic dust contamination is ignored in the 100×100 spectrum. The Galactic dust template spectrum is actually a good fit to the dust contamination at low multipoles, $\ell \ll 1000$; however, we limit the effects of any inaccuracies in dust subtraction at low multipoles by truncating the 217×217 and 143×217 spectra at a minimum multipole of $\ell_{\text{min}} = 500$. (At multipoles $\ell \lesssim 1000$, the *Planck* temperature power spectra are signal dominated, so the 100×100 and 143×143 spectra contain essentially all of the information on cosmology.)

Compared to the contribution of Poisson point sources and the CIB, Galactic cirrus is a minor foreground component at 217 GHz within our default mask, which retains 37% of the sky. However, the contribution of Galactic dust emission rises rapidly as more sky area is used. Extending the sky mask to 65% of the sky (using the sequence of masks described in Planck Collaboration XV 2013), Galactic cirrus contributes to

Table 4. Astrophysical parameters used to model foregrounds in our analysis, plus instrumental calibration and beam parameters. We include the symbol for each parameter, the prior range adopted for the MCMC analysis and a summary definition (see text for details). Square brackets denote hard priors, parentheses indicate Gaussian priors. Note that the beam eigenmode amplitudes require a correlation matrix to describe fully their joint prior, and that all but β_1^i are internally marginalized over rather than sampled over for the main MCMC runs. The bottom two blocks are only used in the analysis including the ACT and SPT high- ℓ CMB data.

Parameter	Prior range	Definition
A_{100}^{PS}	[0, 360]	Contribution of Poisson point-source power to $\mathcal{D}_{3000}^{100 \times 100}$ for <i>Planck</i> (in μK^2)
A_{143}^{PS}	[0, 270]	As for A_{100}^{PS} , but at 143 GHz
A_{217}^{PS}	[0, 450]	As for A_{100}^{PS} , but at 217 GHz
$r_{143 \times 217}^{\text{PS}}$	[0, 1]	Point-source correlation coefficient for <i>Planck</i> between 143 and 217 GHz
A_{143}^{CIB}	[0, 20]	Contribution of CIB power to $\mathcal{D}_{3000}^{143 \times 143}$ at the <i>Planck</i> CMB frequency for 143 GHz (in μK^2)
A_{217}^{CIB}	[0, 80]	As for A_{143}^{CIB} , but for 217 GHz
$r_{143 \times 217}^{\text{CIB}}$	[0, 1]	CIB correlation coefficient between 143 and 217 GHz
γ^{CIB}	$[-2, 2] (0.7 \pm 0.2)$	Spectral index of the CIB angular power ($\mathcal{D}_\ell \propto \ell^{\gamma^{\text{CIB}}}$)
A^{tSZ}	[0, 10]	Contribution of tSZ to $\mathcal{D}_{3000}^{143 \times 143}$ at 143 GHz (in μK^2)
A^{kSZ}	[0, 10]	Contribution of kSZ to \mathcal{D}_{3000} (in μK^2)
$\xi^{\text{tSZ} \times \text{CIB}}$	[0, 1]	Correlation coefficient between the CIB and tSZ (see text)
c_{100}	[0.98, 1.02] (1.0006 ± 0.0004)	Relative power spectrum calibration for <i>Planck</i> between 100 GHz and 143 GHz
c_{217}	[0.95, 1.05] (0.9966 ± 0.0015)	Relative power spectrum calibration for <i>Planck</i> between 217 GHz and 143 GHz
β_j^i	(0 ± 1)	Amplitude of the j th beam eigenmode ($j = 1-5$) for the i th cross-spectrum ($i = 1-4$)
$A_{148}^{\text{PS, ACT}}$	[0, 30]	Contribution of Poisson point-source power to $\mathcal{D}_{3000}^{148 \times 148}$ for ACT (in μK^2)
$A_{218}^{\text{PS, ACT}}$	[0, 200]	As for $A_{148}^{\text{PS, ACT}}$, but at 218 GHz
$r_{150 \times 220}^{\text{PS}}$	[0, 1]	Point-source correlation coefficient between 150 and 220 GHz (for ACT and SPT)
$A_{\text{dust}}^{\text{ACTe}}$	[0, 5] (0.8 ± 0.2)	Contribution from Galactic cirrus to \mathcal{D}_{3000} at 150 GHz for ACTe (in μK^2)
$A_{\text{dust}}^{\text{ACTs}}$	[0, 5] (0.4 ± 0.2)	As $A_{\text{dust}}^{\text{ACTe}}$, but for ACTs
y_{148}^{ACTe}	[0.8, 1.3]	Map-level calibration of ACTe at 148 GHz relative to <i>Planck</i> 143 GHz
y_{217}^{ACTe}	[0.8, 1.3]	As y_{148}^{ACTe} , but at 217 GHz
y_{148}^{ACTs}	[0.8, 1.3]	Map-level calibration of ACTs at 148 GHz relative to <i>Planck</i> 143 GHz
y_{217}^{ACTs}	[0.8, 1.3]	As y_{148}^{ACTs} , but at 217 GHz
$A_{95}^{\text{PS, SPT}}$	[0, 30]	Contribution of Poisson point-source power to $\mathcal{D}_{3000}^{95 \times 95}$ for SPT (in μK^2)
$A_{150}^{\text{PS, SPT}}$	[0, 30]	As for $A_{95}^{\text{PS, SPT}}$, but at 150 GHz
$A_{220}^{\text{PS, SPT}}$	[0, 200]	As for $A_{95}^{\text{PS, SPT}}$, but at 220 GHz
$r_{95 \times 150}^{\text{PS}}$	[0, 1]	Point-source correlation coefficient between 95 and 150 GHz for SPT
$r_{95 \times 220}^{\text{PS}}$	[0, 1]	As $r_{95 \times 150}^{\text{PS}}$, but between 95 and 220 GHz
y_{95}^{SPT}	[0.8, 1.3]	Map-level calibration of SPT at 95 GHz relative to <i>Planck</i> 143 GHz
y_{150}^{SPT}	[0.8, 1.3]	As for y_{95}^{SPT} , but at 150 GHz
y_{220}^{SPT}	[0.8, 1.3]	As for y_{95}^{SPT} , but at 220 GHz

\mathcal{D}_{3000} around $50 \mu\text{K}^2$ at 217 GHz (rising to around $200 \mu\text{K}^2$ on the scale of the first acoustic peak) and becomes a *major* foreground component, with an amplitude close to the net contribution of Poisson point sources and the clustered CIB. There is therefore a trade-off between limiting the signal-to-noise at 143 and 217 GHz, by restricting the sky area, and potential systematic errors associated with modelling Galactic cirrus over a large area of sky (i.e., sensitivity to the assumption of a “universal” dust template spectrum). We have chosen to be conservative in this first cosmological analysis of *Planck* by limiting the sky area at 143 and 217 GHz so that dust contamination is a minor foreground at high multipoles. As a further test of the importance of Galactic cirrus, we have analysed a *Planck* likelihood that retains only 24.7% of the sky (see [Planck Collaboration XV 2013](#)) at 217 GHz. Within this mask the CIB dominates over Galactic cirrus at multipoles $\ell \gtrsim 500$. There is a signal-to-noise penalty in using such a small area of sky at 217 GHz, but otherwise the results from this likelihood are in broad agreement with the results presented here. With the conservative choices adopted in

this paper, Galactic cirrus has no significant impact on our cosmological results.

We follow R12 and subtract a small-scale dust contribution of $\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{dust}} = 2.19 \mu\text{K}^2 (\ell/3000)^{-1.2}$ from the R12 220 GHz spectrum. This correction was determined by cross-correlating the SPT data with model 8 of [Finkbeiner et al. \(1999\)](#). For the ACT data we marginalize over a residual Galactic dust component $\mathcal{D}_\ell^{\text{dust}} = A_{\text{dust}}^{\text{ACTe/s}} (\ell/3000)^{-0.7}$, with different amplitudes for the southern and equatorial spectra, imposing Gaussian priors and frequency scaling as described in [Dunkley et al. \(2013\)](#).

Notice that the spectral index of the SPT dust correction is significantly steeper than the dust correction applied to the *Planck* spectra. In future analyses it would be useful to derive more accurate dust corrections for the high-resolution CMB data by cross-correlating the SPT and ACT maps with the *Planck* 545 and 857 GHz maps. Since the dust corrections are relatively small for the high-resolution data used here, we adopt the correction described above in this paper.

In application of the likelihood to *Planck* data alone, the model for unresolved foregrounds and relative calibrations con-

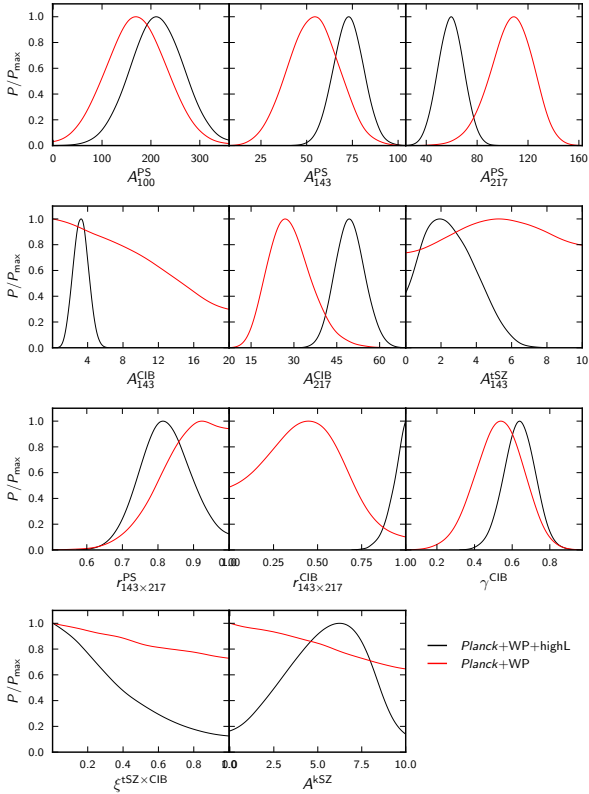


Fig. 6. Comparison of the posterior distributions of the foreground parameters for *Planck*+WP (red) and *Planck*+WP+highL (black).

tains 13 parameters. In addition, we can solve for up to 20 beam eigenmode amplitudes (five amplitudes for each of the four spectra used in the *Planck* likelihood; see [Planck Collaboration XV 2013](#)). In practice, we find that (usually) only the first beam eigenmode for the 100×100 spectrum, β_1^1 , has a posterior distribution that differs perceptibly from the prior, and we obtain nearly identical results on both foreground and cosmological parameters if we treat only the amplitude of this eigenmode as a parameter and analytically marginalize over the rest. This is the default adopted in this paper. (The analytic marginalization improves stability of the minimisation for best-fit searches, and makes the *Planck* likelihood less cumbersome for the user.)

The addition of ACT and SPT data introduces 17 extra parameters. We provide a summary of the 50 foreground and nuisance parameters in Table 4, including the prior ranges adopted in our MCMC analysis¹⁴. The choice of priors for many of these parameters is, to a large extent, subjective. They were chosen at an early stage in the *Planck* analysis to reflect “theoretically plausible” allowed ranges of the foreground parameters and to be broad compared to the results from high-resolution CMB experiments (which evolved over the course of this analysis as results from more ACT and SPT data were published). The foreground parameters from ACT and SPT depend on the assumptions of the underlying cosmology, and hence it is possible to introduce biases in the solutions for extensions to the base Λ CDM cosmology if overly restrictive foreground priors are imposed on the *Planck* data.

¹⁴Note that the foreground, calibration and beam parameters are all “fast” parameters as regards the MCMC sampling, and their inclusion has only a small impact on the computational speed. Marginalising over 19 of the *Planck* beam parameters therefore leads only to $O(1)$ improvements in speed.

ogy if overly restrictive foreground priors are imposed on the *Planck* data. Using the priors summarized in Table 4, the consistency between the *Planck*-alone results and the solutions for *Planck* combined with ACT and SPT provides a crude (but informative) measure of the sensitivity of cosmological results on the foreground model. Appendix B discusses the effects on extended Λ CDM models of varying the priors on minor foreground components.

4.3. The base Λ CDM model

Cosmological and foreground parameters for the base six-parameter Λ CDM model are listed in Table 5, where here we give best-fit values and 68% confidence limits. The first two columns list the parameters derived from the *Planck*+WP analysis discussed in Sect. 3, and are repeated here for easy reference. The next two columns list the results of combining the *Planck*+WP likelihoods with the ACT and SPT likelihoods following the model described above. We refer to this combination as “*Planck*+WP+highL” in this paper. The remaining columns list the parameter constraints combining the *Planck*+WP+highL likelihood with the *Planck* lensing and BAO likelihoods (see Sect. 5). Table 5 lists the cosmological parameters for the base Λ CDM model and a selection of derived cosmological parameters. These parameters are remarkably stable for such data combinations. We also list the values of the parameters describing the *Planck* foregrounds. A full list of all parameter values, including nuisance parameters, is given in the Explanatory Supplement ([Planck Collaboration ES 2013](#)).

A comparison of the foreground parameter constraints from *Planck*+WP and *Planck*+WP+highL is shown in Fig. 6; the corresponding cosmological parameter constraints are shown in Fig. 4.

We can draw the following general conclusions.

- The cosmological parameters for the base Λ CDM model are extremely insensitive to the foreground model described in the previous subsection. The addition of the ACT and SPT data causes the posterior distributions of cosmological parameters to shift by much less than one standard deviation.
- With *Planck* data alone, the CIB amplitude at 217 GHz is strongly degenerate with the 217 GHz Poisson point source amplitude. This degeneracy is broken by the addition of the high-resolution CMB data. This degeneracy must be borne in mind when interpreting *Planck*-only solutions for CIB parameters; the sum of the Poisson point source and CIB contributions are well constrained by *Planck* at 217 GHz (and in good agreement with the map-based CIB *Planck* analysis reported in [Planck Collaboration 2013](#)), whereas the individual contributions are not. Another feature of the CIB parameters is that we typically find smaller values of the CIB spectral index, γ^{CIB} , in *Planck*-alone solutions compared to *Planck*+highL solutions (which can be seen in Fig. 6). This provided additional motivation to treat γ^{CIB} as a parameter in the *Planck* likelihood rather than fixing it to a particular value. There is evidence from the *Planck* spectra (most clearly seen by differencing the 217×217 and 143×143 spectra) that the CIB spectrum at 217 GHz flattens in slope over the multipole range $500 \lesssim \ell \lesssim 1000$. This will be explored in further detail in future papers (see also Appendix B).
- The addition of the ACT and SPT data constrains the thermal SZ amplitude, which is poorly determined by *Planck* alone. In the *Planck*-alone analysis, the tSZ amplitude is

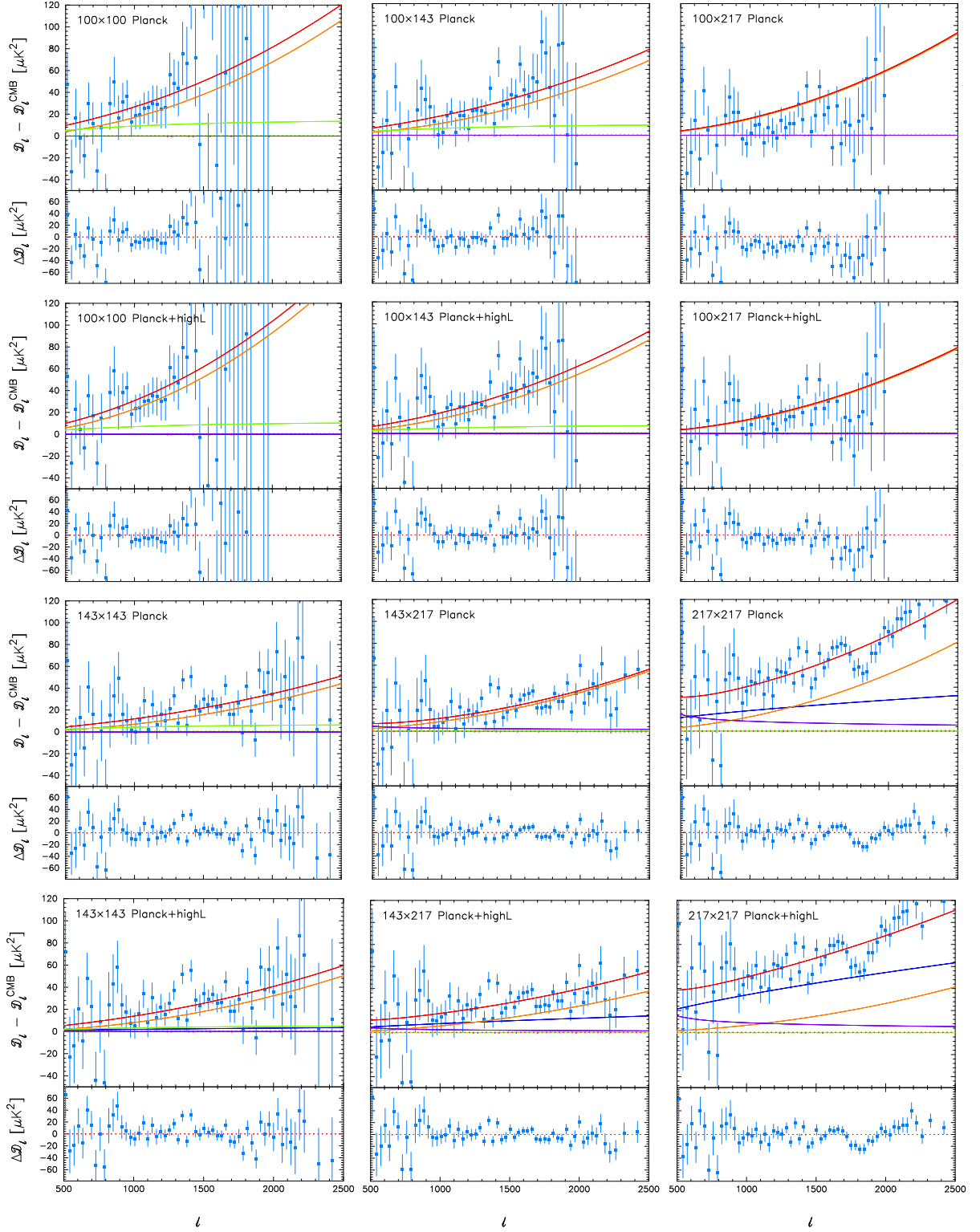


Fig. 7. Power spectrum residual plots, for assessing the quality of the foreground modelling. For each cross-spectrum, there are two sub-figures. The upper show the residuals with respect to the *Planck*+WP best-fit solution (from Table 5). The lower sub-figure show the residuals with respect to the *Planck*+WP+highL solution. The upper panel in each sub-figure shows the residual between the measured power spectrum and the best-fit (lensed) CMB power spectrum. The lower panels show the residuals after further removing the best-fit foreground model. The lines in the upper panels show the various foreground components. Major foreground components are shown by the solid lines, colour coded as follows: total foreground spectrum (red); Poisson point sources (orange); clustered CIB (blue); thermal SZ (green); and Galactic cirrus (purple). Minor foreground components are shown by the dotted lines colour coded as follows: kinetic SZ (green); tSZxCIB cross-correlation (purple). We also show residuals for the two spectra 100×143 and 100×217 that are not used in the *Planck* likelihood. For these, we have assumed Poisson point-source correlation coefficients of unity.

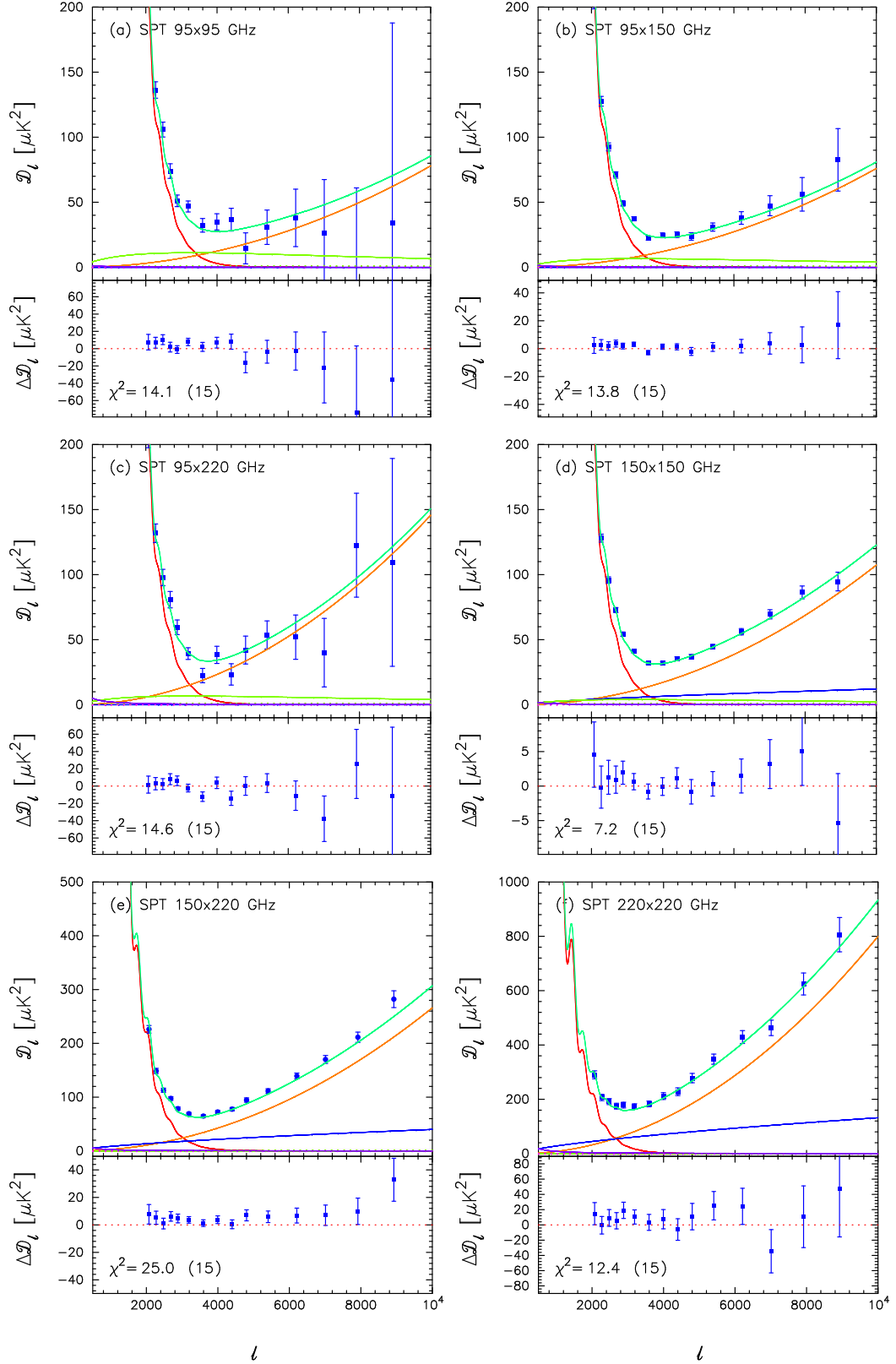


Fig. 8. SPT power spectra at high ℓ using the foreground model developed in this paper. The SPT R12 power spectra for each frequency combination are shown by the blue points, together with 1σ error bars. The foreground components, determined from the *Planck*+WP+highL analysis of ΛCDM models, are shown in the upper panels using the same colour coding as in Fig. 7. Here, the spectrum of the best-fit CMB is shown in red and the total spectra are the upper green curves. The lower panel in each sub-figure shows the residuals with respect to the best-fit base ΛCDM cosmology+foreground model. The χ^2 values of the residuals, and the number of SPT bandpowers, are listed in the lower panels.

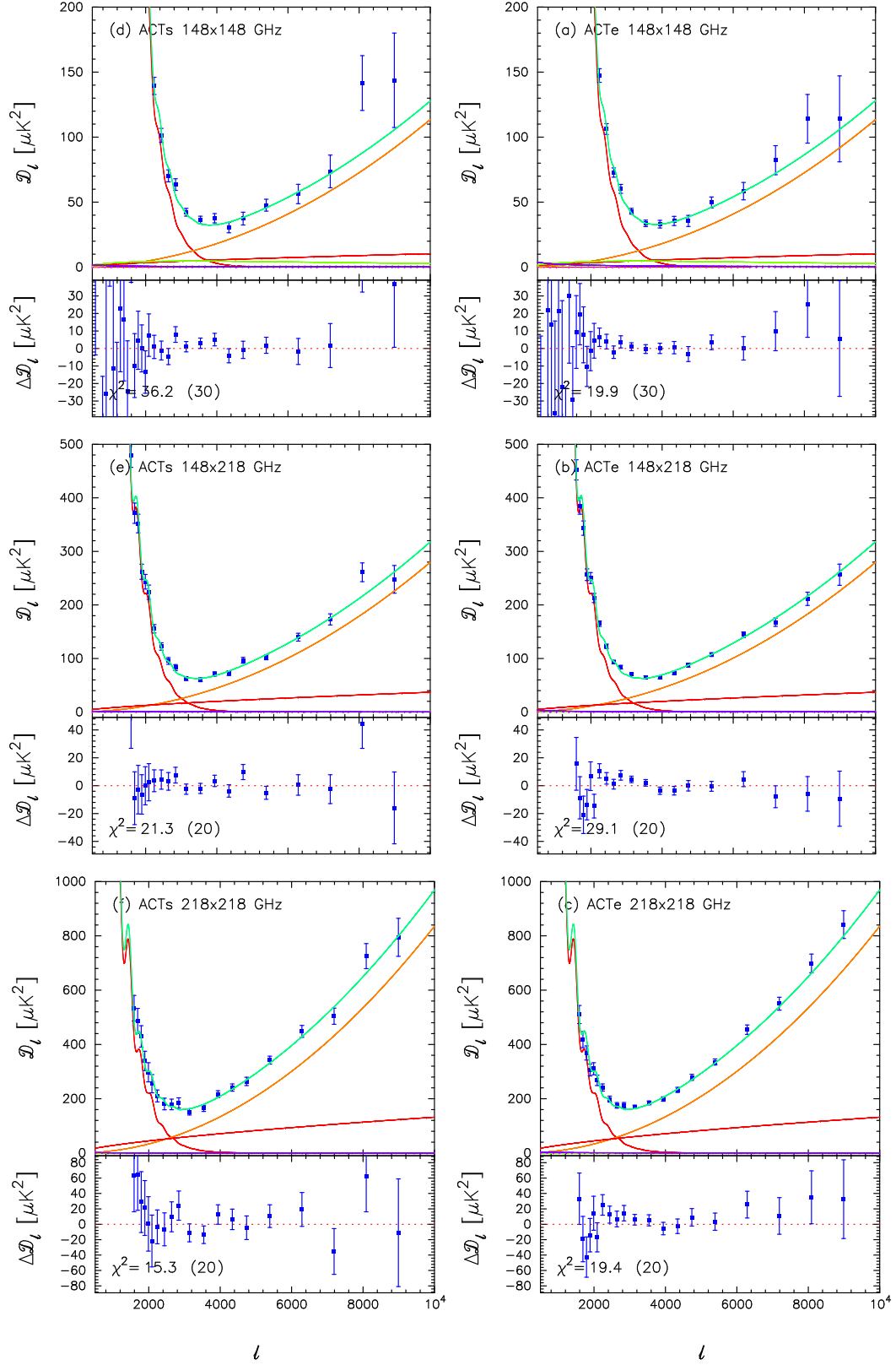


Fig. 9. As Fig. 8, but for the ACT south and ACT equatorial power spectra.

Parameter	Planck+WP		Planck+WP+highL		Planck+lensing+WP+highL		Planck+WP+highL+BAO	
	Best fit	68% limits	Best fit	68% limits	Best fit	68% limits	Best fit	68% limits
$\Omega_b h^2$	0.022032	0.02205 ± 0.00028	0.022069	0.02207 ± 0.00027	0.022199	0.02218 ± 0.00026	0.022161	0.02214 ± 0.00024
$\Omega_c h^2$	0.12038	0.1199 ± 0.0027	0.12025	0.1198 ± 0.0026	0.11847	0.1186 ± 0.0022	0.11889	0.1187 ± 0.0017
$100\theta_{\text{MC}}$	1.04119	1.04131 ± 0.00063	1.04130	1.04132 ± 0.00063	1.04146	1.04144 ± 0.00061	1.04148	1.04147 ± 0.00056
τ	0.0925	$0.089^{+0.012}_{-0.014}$	0.0927	$0.091^{+0.013}_{-0.014}$	0.0943	$0.090^{+0.013}_{-0.014}$	0.0952	0.092 ± 0.013
n_s	0.9619	0.9603 ± 0.0073	0.9582	0.9585 ± 0.0070	0.9624	0.9614 ± 0.0063	0.9611	0.9608 ± 0.0054
$\ln(10^{10} A_s)$	3.0980	$3.089^{+0.024}_{-0.027}$	3.0959	3.090 ± 0.025	3.0947	3.087 ± 0.024	3.0973	3.091 ± 0.025
A_{100}^{PS}	152	171 ± 60	209	212 ± 50	204	213 ± 50	204	212 ± 50
A_{143}^{PS}	63.3	54 ± 10	72.6	73 ± 8	72.2	72 ± 8	71.8	72.4 ± 8.0
A_{217}^{PS}	117.0	107^{+20}_{-10}	59.5	59 ± 10	60.2	58 ± 10	59.4	59 ± 10
A_{143}^{CIB}	0.0	< 10.7	3.57	3.24 ± 0.83	3.25	3.24 ± 0.83	3.30	3.25 ± 0.83
A_{217}^{CIB}	27.2	29^{+6}_{-9}	53.9	49.6 ± 5.0	52.3	50.0 ± 4.9	53.0	49.7 ± 5.0
A_{143}^{tSZ}	6.80	...	5.17	$2.54^{+1.1}_{-1.9}$	4.64	$2.51^{+1.2}_{-1.8}$	4.86	$2.54^{+1.2}_{-1.8}$
$r_{143 \times 217}^{\text{PS}}$	0.916	> 0.850	0.825	$0.823^{+0.069}_{-0.077}$	0.814	0.825 ± 0.071	0.824	0.823 ± 0.070
$r_{143 \times 217}^{\text{CIB}}$	0.406	0.42 ± 0.22	1.0000	> 0.930	1.0000	> 0.928	1.0000	> 0.930
γ^{CIB}	0.601	$0.53^{+0.13}_{-0.12}$	0.674	0.638 ± 0.081	0.656	0.643 ± 0.080	0.667	0.639 ± 0.081
$\xi^{\text{tSZ} \times \text{CIB}}$	0.03	...	0.000	< 0.409	0.000	< 0.389	0.000	< 0.410
A^{kSZ}	0.9	...	0.89	$5.34^{+2.8}_{-1.9}$	1.14	$4.74^{+2.6}_{-2.1}$	1.58	$5.34^{+2.8}_{-2.0}$
Ω_Λ	0.6817	$0.685^{+0.018}_{-0.016}$	0.6830	$0.685^{+0.017}_{-0.016}$	0.6939	0.693 ± 0.013	0.6914	0.692 ± 0.010
σ_8	0.8347	0.829 ± 0.012	0.8322	0.828 ± 0.012	0.8271	0.8233 ± 0.0097	0.8288	0.826 ± 0.012
z_{re}	11.37	11.1 ± 1.1	11.38	11.1 ± 1.1	11.42	11.1 ± 1.1	11.52	11.3 ± 1.1
H_0	67.04	67.3 ± 1.2	67.15	67.3 ± 1.2	67.94	67.9 ± 1.0	67.77	67.80 ± 0.77
Age/Gyr	13.8242	13.817 ± 0.048	13.8170	13.813 ± 0.047	13.7914	13.794 ± 0.044	13.7965	13.798 ± 0.037
$100\theta_*$	1.04136	1.04147 ± 0.00062	1.04146	1.04148 ± 0.00062	1.04161	1.04159 ± 0.00060	1.04163	1.04162 ± 0.00056
r_{drag}	147.36	147.49 ± 0.59	147.35	147.47 ± 0.59	147.68	147.67 ± 0.50	147.611	147.68 ± 0.45

Table 5. Best-fit values and 68% confidence limits for the base Λ CDM model. Beam and calibration parameters, and additional nuisance parameters for “highL” data sets are not listed for brevity but may be found in the Explanatory Supplement (Planck Collaboration ES 2013).

strongly degenerate with the Poisson point source amplitude at 100 GHz. This degeneracy is broken when the high-resolution CMB data are added to *Planck*.

The last two points are demonstrated clearly in Fig. 7, which shows the residuals of the *Planck* spectra with respect to the best-fit cosmology for the *Planck*+WP analysis compared to the *Planck*+WP+highL fits. The addition of high-resolution CMB data also strongly constrains the net contribution from the kSZ and tSZ×CIB components (dotted lines), though these components are degenerate with each other (and tend to cancel).

Although the foreground parameters for the *Planck*+WP fits can differ substantially from those for *Planck*+WP+highL, the total foreground spectra are rather insensitive to the addition of the high-resolution CMB data. For example, for the 217×217 spectrum, the differences in the total foreground solution are less than $10 \mu\text{K}^2$ at $\ell = 2500$. The net residuals after subtracting both the foregrounds and CMB spectrum (shown in the lower panels of each sub-plot in Fig. 7) are similarly insensitive to the addition of the high-resolution CMB data. The foreground model is sufficiently complex that it has a high “absorptive capacity” to any smoothly-varying frequency-dependent differences between spectra (including beam errors).

Table 6. Goodness-of-fit tests for the *Planck* spectra. The $\Delta\chi^2 = \chi^2 - N_\ell$ is the difference from the mean assuming the model is correct, and the last column expresses $\Delta\chi^2$ in units of the dispersion $\sqrt{2N_\ell}$.

Spectrum	ℓ_{min}	ℓ_{max}	χ^2	χ^2/N_ℓ	$\Delta\chi^2/\sqrt{2N_\ell}$
100×100	50	1200	1158	1.01	0.14
143×143	50	2000	1883	0.97	-1.09
217×217	500	2500	2079	1.04	1.23
143×217	500	2500	1930	0.96	-1.13
All	50	2500	2564	1.05	1.62

To quantify the consistency of the model fits shown in Fig. 7 for *Planck* we compute the χ^2 statistic

$$\chi^2 = \sum_{\ell\ell'} (C_\ell^{\text{data}} - C_\ell^{\text{CMB}} - C_\ell^{\text{fg}}) \mathcal{M}_{\ell\ell'}^{-1} (C_{\ell'}^{\text{data}} - C_{\ell'}^{\text{CMB}} - C_{\ell'}^{\text{fg}}), \quad (33)$$

for each of the spectra, where the sums extend over the multipole ranges ℓ_{min} and ℓ_{max} used in the likelihood, $\mathcal{M}_{\ell\ell'}$ is the covariance matrix for the spectrum C_ℓ^{data} (including corrections for beam eigenmodes and calibrations), C_ℓ^{CMB} is the best-fit primordial CMB spectrum and C_ℓ^{fg} is the best-fit fore-

ground model appropriate to the data spectrum. We expect χ^2 to be approximately Gaussian distributed with a mean of $N_\ell = \ell_{\max} - \ell_{\min} + 1$ and dispersion $\sqrt{2N_\ell}$. Results are summarized in Table 6 for the *Planck*+WP+highL best-fit parameters of Table 5. (The χ^2 values for the *Planck*+WP fit are almost identical.) Each of the spectra gives an acceptable global fit to the model, quantifying the high degree of consistency of these spectra described in Planck Collaboration XV (2013). (Note that Planck Collaboration XV 2013 presents an alternative way of investigating consistency between these spectra via power spectrum differences.)

Figures 8 and 9 show the fits and residuals with respect to the best-fit *Planck*+WP+highL model of Table 5, for each of the SPT and ACT spectra. The SPT and ACT spectra are reported as band-powers, with associated window functions $[W_b^{\text{SPT}}(\ell)/\ell]$ and $W_b^{\text{ACT}}(\ell)$. The definitions of these window functions differ between the two experiments.

For SPT, the contribution of the CMB and foreground spectra in each band is

$$\mathcal{D}_b = \sum_\ell [W_b^{\text{SPT}}(\ell)/\ell] \frac{\ell(\ell+1/2)}{2\pi} (C_\ell^{\text{CMB}} + C_\ell^{\text{fg}}). \quad (34)$$

(Note that this differs from the equations give in R12 and S12.)

For ACT, the window functions operate on the power spectra:

$$C_b = \sum_\ell W_b^{\text{ACT}}(\ell) (C_\ell^{\text{CMB}} + C_\ell^{\text{fg}}). \quad (35)$$

In Fig. 9, we plot $\mathcal{D}_b = \ell_b(\ell_b + 1)C_b/(2\pi)$, where ℓ_b is the effective multipole for band b .

The upper panels of each of the sub-plots in Figs. 8 and 9 show the spectra of the best-fit CMB, and the total CMB+foreground, as well as the individual contributions of the foreground components using the same colour codings as in Fig. 7. The lower panel in each sub-plot shows the residuals with respect to the best-fit cosmology+foreground model. For each spectrum, we list the value of χ^2 , neglecting correlations between the (broad) ACT and SPT bands, together with the number of data points. The quality of the fits is generally very good. For SPT, the residuals are very similar to those inferred from Fig. 3 of R12. The SPT 150×220 spectrum has the largest χ^2 (approximately a 1.8σ excess). This spectrum shows systematic positive residuals of a few μK^2 over the entire multipole range. For ACT, the residuals and χ^2 values are close to those plotted in Fig. 4 of Dunkley et al. (2013). All of the ACT spectra plotted in Fig. 9 are well fit by the model (except for some residuals at multipoles $\ell \lesssim 2000$, which are also seen by Dunkley et al. 2013).

Having determined a solution for the best-fit foreground and other “nuisance” parameters, we can correct the four spectra used in the *Planck* likelihood and combine them to reconstruct a “best-fit” primary CMB spectrum and covariance matrix as described in Planck Collaboration XV (2013). This best-fit *Planck* CMB spectrum is plotted in the upper panels of Figs. 1 and 10 for *Planck*+WP+highL foreground parameters. The spectrum in Fig. 10 has been band-averaged in bins of width $\Delta\ell \sim 31$ using a window function $W_b(\ell)$:

$$\hat{\mathcal{D}}_b = \sum_\ell W_b(\ell) \hat{\mathcal{D}}_\ell, \quad (36a)$$

$$W_b(\ell) = \begin{cases} (\hat{\mathcal{M}}_{\ell\ell}^{\mathcal{D}})^{-1} / \sum_{\ell'=\ell_{\min}^b}^{\ell_{\max}^b} (\hat{\mathcal{M}}_{\ell'\ell'}^{\mathcal{D}})^{-1}, & \ell_{\min}^b \leq \ell < \ell_{\max}^b, \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases} \quad (36b)$$

Here, ℓ_{\min}^b and ℓ_{\max}^b denote the minimum and maximum multipole ranges of band b , and $\hat{\mathcal{M}}_{\ell\ell'}^{\mathcal{D}}$ is the covariance matrix of the best-fit spectrum $\hat{\mathcal{D}}_\ell$, computed as described in Planck Collaboration XV (2013), and to which we have added corrections for beam and foreground errors (using the curvature matrix of the foreground model parameters from the MCMC chains). The solid lines in the upper panels of Figs. 1 and 10 show the spectrum for the best-fit ΛCDM cosmology. The residuals with respect to this cosmology are plotted in the lower panel. To assess the goodness-of-fit, we compute χ^2 :

$$\chi^2 = \sum_{\ell\ell'} (\hat{C}_\ell^{\text{data}} - C_\ell^{\text{CMB}}) \hat{\mathcal{M}}_{\ell\ell'}^{-1} (\hat{C}_{\ell'}^{\text{data}} - C_{\ell'}^{\text{CMB}}), \quad (37)$$

using the covariance matrix for the best-fit data spectrum (including foreground and beam errors¹⁵). The results are given in the last line of Table 6 labelled “All.” The lower panel of Fig. 10 shows the residuals with respect to the best-fit cosmology (on an expanded scale compared to Fig. 1). There are some visually striking residuals in this plot, particularly in the regions $\ell \sim 800$ and $\ell \sim 1300\text{--}1500$ (where we see “oscillatory” behaviour). As discussed in detail in Planck Collaboration XV (2013), these residuals are reproducible to high accuracy across *Planck* detectors and across *Planck* frequencies; see also Fig. 7. There is therefore strong evidence that the residuals at these multipoles, which are in the largely signal dominated region of the spectrum, are real features of the primordial CMB sky. These features are compatible with statistical fluctuations of a Gaussian ΛCDM model, and are described accurately by the covariance matrix used in the *Planck* likelihood. As judged by the χ^2 statistic listed in Table 6, the best fit reconstructed *Planck* spectrum is compatible with the base ΛCDM cosmology to within 1.6σ ¹⁶.

To the extremely high accuracy afforded by the *Planck* data, the power spectrum at high multipoles is compatible with the predictions of the base six parameter ΛCDM cosmology. This is the main result of this paper. Fig. 1 does, however, suggest that the power spectrum of the best-fit base ΛCDM cosmology has a higher amplitude than the observed power spectrum at multipoles $\ell \lesssim 30$. We will return to this point in Sect. 7.

Finally, Fig. 11 shows examples of *Planck* *TE* and *EE* spectra. These are computed by performing a straight average of the (scalar) beam-corrected 143×143 , 143×217 , and 217×217 cross-spectra (ignoring auto-spectra). There are 32 *TE* and *ET* cross-spectra contributing to the mean *TE* spectrum plotted in Fig. 11, and six *EE* spectra contributing to the mean *EE* spectrum. *Planck* polarization data, including LFI and 353 GHz data not shown here, will be analysed in detail, and incorporated into a *Planck* likelihood, following this data release. The purpose of presenting these figures here is twofold: first, to demonstrate the potential of *Planck* to deliver high quality polarization maps and spectra, as described in the *Planck* “blue-book” (Planck Collaboration 2005); and, second, to show the consistency of these polarization spectra with the temperature spectrum shown in Fig. 10. As discussed in Planck Collaboration VI (2013) and Planck Collaboration XV (2013), at present, the HFI polarization spectra at low multipoles ($\ell \lesssim 200$) are affected by

¹⁵Though the χ^2 value is similar if foreground and beam errors are not included in the covariance matrix.

¹⁶Planck Collaboration XXII (2013) describes a specific statistical test designed to find features in the primordial power spectrum. This test responds to the extended “dip” in the *Planck* power spectrum centred at about $\ell \sim 1800$, tentatively suggesting $2.4\text{--}3.1\sigma$ evidence for a feature. A more extensive analysis is required to assess whether the statistical significance assigned to this result is accurate.

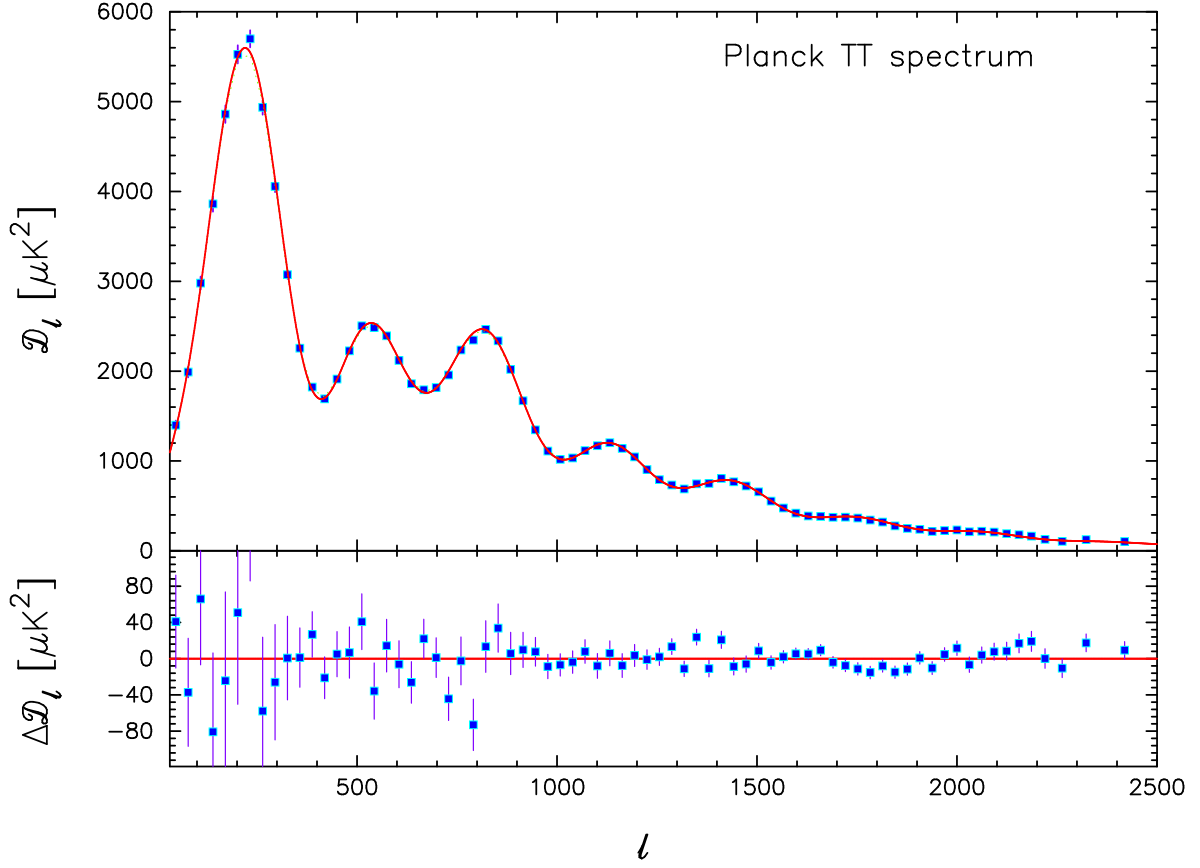


Fig. 10. *Planck* TT power spectrum. The points in the upper panel show the maximum-likelihood estimates of the primary CMB spectrum computed as described in the text for the best-fit foreground and nuisance parameters of the *Planck*+WP+highL fit listed in Table 5. The red line shows the best-fit base Λ CDM spectrum. The lower panel shows the residuals with respect to the theoretical model. The error bars are computed from the full covariance matrix, appropriately weighted across each band (see Eqs. 36a and 36b), and include beam uncertainties and uncertainties in the foreground model parameters.

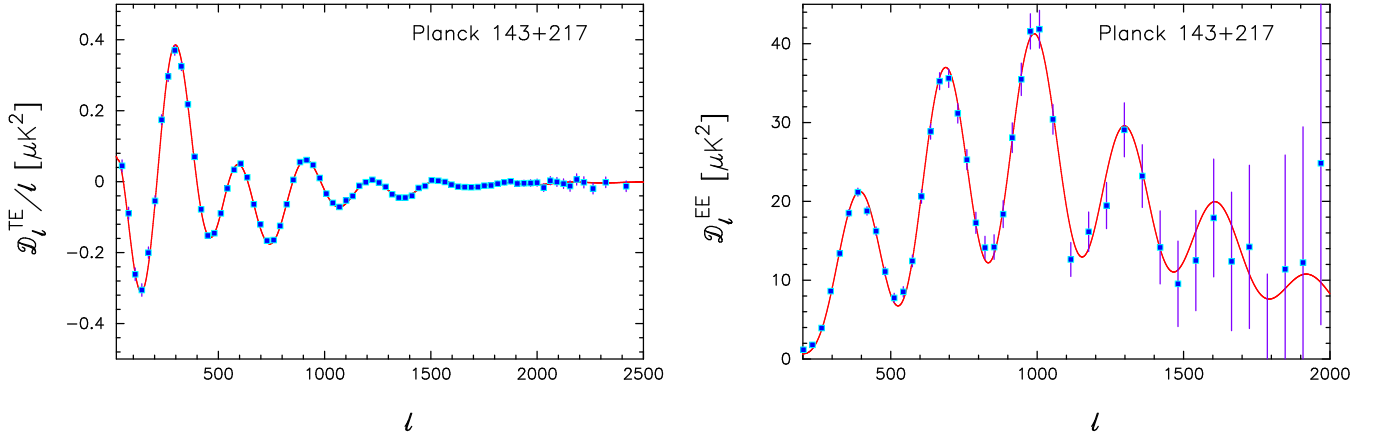


Fig. 11. *Planck* TE (left) and EE spectra (right) computed as described in the text. The red lines show the polarization spectra from the base Λ CDM *Planck*+WP+highL model, which is fitted to the TT data only.

systematic errors that cause biases. For the HFI channels used in Fig. 11, there are two primary sources of systematic error arising from non-linear gain-like variations, and residual bandpass mismatches between detectors. However, these systematics rapidly become unimportant at higher multipoles¹⁷.

The errors on the mean TE and EE spectra shown in Fig. 11 are computed from the analytic formulae given in Efstathiou (2006), using an effective beam-width adjusted to reproduce the observed scatter in the polarization spectra at high multipoles. The spectra are then band-averaged as in Eq. (37). The error bars shown in Fig. 11 are computed from the diagonal components of the band-averaged covariance matrices.

The solid lines in the upper panels of Fig. 11 show the theoretical TE and EE spectra expected in the best-fit $Planck+WP+highL$ Λ CDM model (i.e., the model used to compute the theory TT spectrum plotted in Fig. 10). These theoretical spectra are determined entirely from the TT analysis and make no use of the $Planck$ polarization data. As with the TT spectra, the Λ CDM model provides an extremely good match to the polarization spectra. Furthermore, polarized foreground emission is expected to be unimportant at high multipoles (e.g., Tucci & Toffolatti 2012) and so no foreground corrections have been made to the spectra in Fig. 11. The agreement between the polarization spectra and the theoretical spectra therefore provides strong evidence that the best-fit cosmological parameters listed in Table 5 are not strongly affected by the modelling of unresolved foregrounds in the TT analysis.

5. Comparison of the Planck base Λ CDM model with other astrophysical data sets

Unlike CMB data, traditional astrophysical data sets – e.g., measurements of the Hubble parameter, type Ia supernovae (SNe Ia), and galaxy redshift surveys – involve complex physical systems that are not understood at a fundamental level. Astronomers are therefore reliant on internal consistency tests and empirical calibrations to limit the possible impact of systematic effects. Examples include calibrating the metallicity dependence of the Cepheid period luminosity relation, calibrating the colour-decline-rate-luminosity relation of Type Ia supernovae, or quantifying the relationship between the spatial distributions of galaxies and dark matter. In addition, there are more mundane potential sources of error, which can affect certain types of astrophysical observations (e.g., establishing consistent photometric calibration systems). We must be open to the possibility that unknown, or poorly quantified, systematic errors may be present in the astrophysical data, especially when used in combination with the high precision data from *Planck*.

We have seen in the previous section that the base Λ CDM model provides an acceptable fit to the *Planck* TT power spectra (and the *Planck* TE and EE spectra) and also to the ACT and SPT temperature power spectra. The cosmological parameters of this model are determined to high precision. We therefore review whether these parameters provide acceptable fits to other astrophysical data. If they do not, then we need to assess whether the discrepancy is a pointer to new physics, or evidence of some type of poorly understood systematic effect. Unless stated otherwise, we use the *Planck*+WP+highL parameters listed in Table 5 as the default “*Planck*” parameters for the base Λ CDM model.

¹⁷The main focus of current work on *Planck* polarization is to reduce the effects of these systematics on the polarization maps at large angular scales.

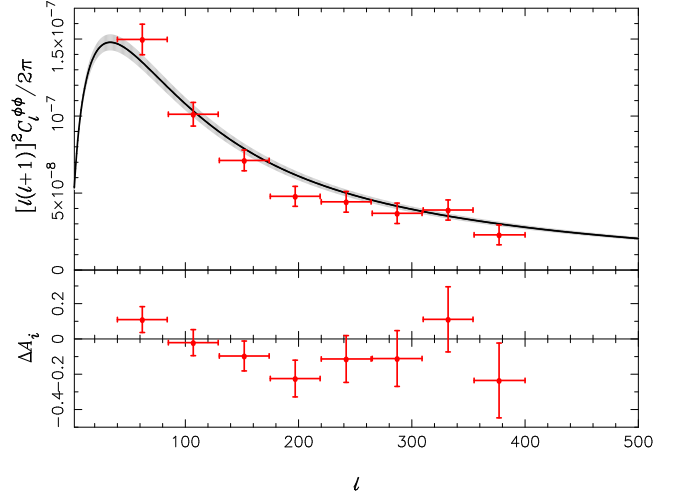


Fig. 12. *Planck* measurements of the lensing power spectrum compared to the prediction for the best-fitting *Planck*+WP+highL Λ CDM model parameters. In the top panel, the data points are the measured bandpowers and $\pm 1\sigma$ error ranges from the diagonal of the covariance matrix. The measured bandpowers are compared to the $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ in the best-fit model (black line). The grey region shows the 1σ range in $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ due to Λ CDM parameter uncertainties. The lower panel shows the differences between the bandpower amplitudes \hat{A}_i and the predictions for their expectation values in the best-fit model, A_i^{theory} .

5.1. CMB lensing measured by *Planck*

Weak gravitational lensing by large-scale structure subtly alters the statistics of the CMB anisotropies, encoding information about the late-time Universe which is otherwise degenerate in the primary anisotropies laid down at last-scattering (see Lewis & Challinor 2006 for a review). The lensing deflections are given by the gradient of the lensing potential $\phi(\hat{n})$, which corresponds to an integrated measure of the matter distribution along the line of sight with peak sensitivity to structures around redshift 2. The rms deflection is expected to be around 2.5 arcmin and to be coherent over several degrees. We include the effect of lensing on the temperature power spectrum in all our parameter analysis, but for some results we also include the lensing information encoded in the non-Gaussian trispectrum (connected 4-point function) of the CMB. Lensing generates a non-zero trispectrum, which, at leading order, is proportional to the power spectrum $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ of the lensing potential (Hu 2001).

In *Planck* Collaboration XVII (2013), we present a detailed analysis of CMB lensing with *Planck* data, including estimation of $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ from the trispectrum computed from *Planck*’s maps. This paper also describes the construction of a lensing likelihood. Briefly, we first reconstruct an estimate of the lensing potential using near-optimal quadratic estimators, following Okamoto & Hu (2003), with various Galactic and point-source masks. The empirical power spectrum of this reconstruction, after subtraction of the Gaussian noise bias (i.e., the disconnected part of the 4-point function), is then used to estimate $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ in bandpowers. The associated bandpower errors are estimated from simulations. The lensing power spectrum is estimated from channel-coadded *Planck* maps at 100, 143 and 217 GHz in the multipole range $\ell = 10$ –1000, and also from a

minimum-variance combination of the 143 and 217 GHz maps. An empirical correction for the shot-noise trispectrum of unresolved point sources is made to each spectrum, based on the measured amplitude of a generalized kurtosis of the appropriate maps. Additionally, the $N^{(1)}$ bias of Kesden et al. (2003), computed for a fiducial Λ CDM spectrum determined from a pre-publication analysis of the *Planck* data, is subtracted from each spectrum. This latter correction is proportional to $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ and accounts for sub-dominant couplings of the trispectrum, which mix lensing power over a range of scales into the power spectrum estimates. Excellent internal consistency of the various $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ estimates is found over the full multipole range.

The *Planck* lensing likelihood is based on reconstructions from the minimum-variance combination of the 143 and 217 GHz maps with 30% of the sky masked. Conservatively, only multipoles in the range $\ell = 40\text{--}400$ are included, with a bandpower width $\Delta\ell = 45$. The range $\ell = 40\text{--}400$ captures 90% of the signal-to-noise on a measurement of the amplitude of a fiducial $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$, while minimizing the impact of imperfections in modelling the effect of survey anisotropies on the large-scale ϕ reconstruction (the “mean-field” of Planck Collaboration XVII 2013), and the large Gaussian noise bias on small scales. Note, however, that by restricting the range of angular scales we do lose some ability to distinguish between scale-dependent modifications of $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$, such as from massive neutrinos, and almost scale-independent modifications, such as from changes in the equation of state of unclustered dark energy or spatial curvature. Correlated uncertainties in the beam transfer functions, point-source corrections, and the cosmology dependence of the $N^{(1)}$ bias, are modelled in the covariance matrix. The resulting bandpower correlations are all small, less than 4%, but broad. Bandpower correlations induced by masking are estimated to be less than 5% for neighbouring bins and are neglected. The likelihood is modelled as a Gaussian in the bandpowers with a fiducial (i.e., parameter-independent) covariance. For verification of this approximation, see Schmittfull et al. (2013).

The connected four-point function is related to the fully-reduced trispectrum $\mathbb{T}_{\ell_3\ell_4}^{\ell_1\ell_2}(L)$ by

$$\langle T_{\ell_1 m_1} T_{\ell_2 m_2} T_{\ell_3 m_3} T_{\ell_4 m_4} \rangle_c = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{LM} (-1)^M \begin{pmatrix} \ell_1 & \ell_2 & L \\ m_1 & m_2 & M \end{pmatrix} \times \begin{pmatrix} \ell_3 & \ell_4 & L \\ m_3 & m_4 & -M \end{pmatrix} \mathbb{T}_{\ell_3\ell_4}^{\ell_1\ell_2}(L) + \text{perms}, \quad (38)$$

(Hu 2001). In the context of lensing reconstruction, the CMB trispectrum due to lensing takes the form

$$\mathbb{T}_{\ell_3\ell_4}^{\ell_1\ell_2}(L) \approx C_L^{\phi\phi} C_{\ell_2}^{TT} C_{\ell_4}^{TT} F_{\ell_1 L \ell_2} F_{\ell_3 L \ell_4}, \quad (39)$$

where C_ℓ^{TT} is the *lensed* temperature power spectrum and $F_{\ell_1 L \ell_2}$ is a geometric mode-coupling function (Hu 2001; Hanson et al. 2011). Our estimates of $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ derive from the measured trispectrum. They are normalized using the fiducial lensed power spectrum to account for the factors of C_ℓ^{TT} in Eq. (39). In the likelihood, we renormalize the parameter-dependent $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ to account for the mismatch between the parameter-dependent C_ℓ^{TT} and that in the fiducial model. Since the best-fit Λ CDM model we consider in this section has a lensed temperature power spectrum that is very close to that of the fiducial model, the renormalisation factor differs from unity by less than 0.25%.

The estimated lensing power spectrum $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ is not independent of the measured temperature power spectrum C_ℓ^{TT} , but the

dependence is very weak for *Planck*, and can be accurately ignored (Schmittfull et al. 2013; Planck Collaboration XVII 2013). As discussed in detail in Schmittfull et al. (2013), there are several effects to consider. First, the reconstruction noise in the estimated ϕ derives from chance correlations in the unlensed CMB. If, due to cosmic variance, the unlensed CMB fluctuates high at some scale, the noise in the reconstruction will generally increase over a broad range of scales. Over the scales relevant for *Planck* lensing reconstruction, the correlation between the measured $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ and C_ℓ^{TT} from this effect is less than 0.2% and, moreover, is removed by a data-dependent Gaussian noise bias removal that we adopt following Hanson et al. (2011) and Namikawa et al. (2012). The second effect derives from cosmic variance of the lenses. If a lens on a given scale fluctuates high, the estimated $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ will fluctuate high at that scale. In tandem, there will be more smoothing of the acoustic peaks in the measured C_ℓ^{TT} , giving broad-band correlations that are negative at acoustic peaks and positive at troughs. The maximum correlation is around 0.05%. If we consider estimating the amplitude of a fiducial lensing power spectrum independently from the smoothing effect of C_ℓ^{TT} and the measured $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ in the range $\ell = 40\text{--}400$, the correlation between these estimates due to the cosmic variance of the lenses is only 4%. This amounts to a mis-estimation of the error on a lensing amplitude in a joint analysis of $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ and C_ℓ^{TT} , treated as independent, of only 2%. For physical parameters, the mis-estimation of the errors is even smaller: Schmittfull et al. (2013) estimate around 0.5% from a Fisher analysis. A third negligible effect is due to the $T\text{--}\phi$ correlation sourced by the late integrated Sachs-Wolfe effect (see Planck Collaboration XIX 2013). This produces only *local* correlations between the measured $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ and C_ℓ^{TT} which are less than 0.5% by $\ell = 40$ and fall rapidly on smaller scales. They produce a negligible correlation between lensing amplitude estimates for the multipole ranges considered here. The $T\text{--}\phi$ correlation is potentially a powerful probe of dark energy dynamics (e.g., Verde & Spergel 2002) and modified theories of gravity (e.g., Acquaviva et al. 2004). The power spectrum $C_\ell^{T\phi}$ can be measured from the *Planck* data using the CMB 3-point function (Planck Collaboration XXIV 2013) or, equivalently, by cross-correlating the ϕ reconstruction with the large-angle temperature anisotropies Planck Collaboration XIX (2013) although the detection significance is only around 3σ . The power-spectrum based analysis in this paper discards the small amount of information in the $T\text{--}\phi$ correlation from *Planck*. In summary, we can safely treat the measured temperature and lensing power spectra as independent and simply multiply their respective likelihoods in a joint analysis.

We note that ACT (Das et al. 2011, 2013) and SPT (van Engelen et al. 2012) have both measured the lensing power spectrum with significances of 4.6σ and 6.3σ , respectively, in the multipole ranges $\ell = 75\text{--}2050$ and $\ell = 100\text{--}1500$. The *Planck* measurements used here represent a 26σ detection. We therefore do not expect the published lensing measurements from these other experiments to carry much statistical weight in a joint analysis with *Planck*, despite the complementary range of angular scales probed, and we choose not to include them in the analyses in this paper.

In the lensing likelihood, we characterize the estimates of $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ with a set of eight (dimensionless) amplitudes \hat{A}_i , where

$$\hat{A}_i = \sum_\ell \mathcal{B}_i^\ell \hat{C}_\ell^{\phi\phi}. \quad (40)$$

Table 7. *Planck* CMB lensing constraints. The A_i^{theory} are renormalized power spectrum amplitudes in the best-fit Λ CDM model to *Planck*+WP+highL, and the errors $\sigma(A_i)$ are the square root of the diagonals of the \hat{A}_i covariance matrix.

Band	ℓ_{\min}	ℓ_{\max}	\hat{A}	A^{theory}	$\sigma(A)$
1	40	84	1.11	1.00	0.07
2	85	129	0.97	0.99	0.07
3	130	174	0.90	0.98	0.08
4	175	219	0.77	0.98	0.10
5	220	264	0.88	0.98	0.13
6	265	309	0.88	0.98	0.16
7	310	354	1.10	0.98	0.18
8	355	400	0.75	0.98	0.21

Here, \mathcal{B}_i^ℓ is a binning operation with

$$\mathcal{B}_i^\ell = \frac{C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi, \text{fid}} V_{\ell}^{-1}}{\sum_{\ell'=\ell_{\min}^i}^{\ell_{\max}^i} (C_{\ell'}^{\phi\phi, \text{fid}})^2 V_{\ell'}^{-1}}, \quad (41)$$

for ℓ within the band defined by a minimum multipole ℓ_{\min}^i and a maximum ℓ_{\max}^i . The inverse of the weighting function, V_{ℓ} , is an approximation to the variance of the measured $\hat{C}_{\ell}^{\phi\phi}$ and $C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi, \text{fid}}$ is the lensing power spectrum of the fiducial model, which is used throughout the analysis. The \hat{A}_i are therefore near-optimal estimates of the amplitude of the fiducial power spectrum within the appropriate multipole range, normalized to unity in the fiducial model. Given some parameter-dependent model $C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi}$, the expected values of the \hat{A}_i are

$$\langle \hat{A}_i \rangle = A_i^{\text{theory}} = \sum_{\ell} \mathcal{B}_i^\ell [1 + \Delta^\phi(C_{\ell}^{TT})]^2 C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi}, \quad (42)$$

where the term involving $\Delta^\phi(C_{\ell}^{TT})$, which depends on the parameter-dependent C_{ℓ}^{TT} , accounts for the renormalisation step described above. The lensing amplitudes \hat{A}_i are compared to the A_i^{theory} for the best-fitting Λ CDM model to the *Planck*+WP+highL data combination (i.e., not including the lensing likelihood) in Table 7. The differences between \hat{A}_i and A_i^{theory} are plotted in the bottom panel of Fig. 12 while in the top panel the bandpower estimates are compared to $C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi}$ in the best-fitting model. The *Planck* measurements of $C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi}$ are consistent with the prediction from the best-fit Λ CDM model to *Planck*+WP+highL. Using the full covariance matrix, we find $\chi^2 = 10.9$ with eight degrees of freedom, giving an acceptable probability to exceed of approximately 21%. It is worth recalling here that the parameters of the Λ CDM model are tightly constrained by the CMB 2-point function (as probed by our *Planck*+WP+highL data combination) which derives from physics at $z \approx 1100$ seen in angular projection. *It is a significant further vindication of the Λ CDM model that its predictions for the evolution of structure and geometry at much lower redshifts (around $z = 2$) fit so well with *Planck*'s CMB lensing measurements.*

The discussion above does not account for the small spread in the $C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi}$ predictions across the *Planck*+WP+highL Λ CDM posterior distribution. To address this, we introduce a parameter $A_L^{\phi\phi}$ which, at any point in parameter space, scales the lensing trispectrum. Note that $A_L^{\phi\phi}$ does not alter the lensed temperature

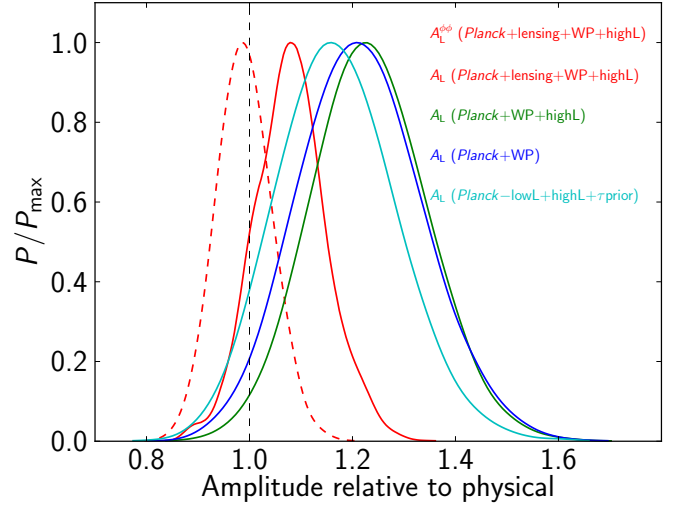


Fig. 13. Marginalized posterior distributions for $A_L^{\phi\phi}$ (dashed) and A_L (solid). For $A_L^{\phi\phi}$ we use the data combination *Planck*+lensing+WP+highL. For A_L we consider *Planck*+lensing+WP+highL (red), *Planck*+WP+highL (green), *Planck*+WP (blue) and *Planck*–lowL+highL+ τ prior (cyan; see text).

power spectrum, so it can be used to assess directly how well the Λ CDM predictions from C_{ℓ}^{TT} agree with the lensing measurements; in Λ CDM we have $A_L^{\phi\phi} = 1$. The marginalized posterior distribution for $A_L^{\phi\phi}$ in a joint analysis of *Planck*+WP+highL and the *Planck* lensing likelihood is given in Fig. 13. The agreement with $A_L^{\phi\phi} = 1$ is excellent, with

$$A_L^{\phi\phi} = 0.99 \pm 0.05 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+lensing+WP+highL}). \quad (43)$$

The significance of the detection of lensing using $A_L^{\phi\phi}$ in Λ CDM is a little less than the 26σ detection of lensing power reported in *Planck Collaboration XVII* (2013), due to the small spread in $C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi}$ from Λ CDM parameter uncertainties.

Lensing also affects the temperature power spectrum, primarily by smoothing the acoustic peaks and troughs on the scales relevant for *Planck*. The most significant detection of the lensing effect in the power spectrum to date is from SPT. Introducing a parameter A_L (Calabrese et al. 2008) which takes $C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi} \rightarrow A_L C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi}$ when computing the lensed temperature power spectrum (we shall shortly extend the action of this parameter to include the computation of the lensing trispectrum), Story et al. (2012) report $A_L = 0.86^{+0.15}_{-0.13}$ (68%; SPT+WMAP-7). Results for A_L from *Planck* in combination with WMAP low- ℓ polarization and the high- ℓ power spectra from ACT and SPT are also shown in Fig. 13. Where we include the *Planck* lensing measurements, we define A_L to scale the explicit $C_{\ell}^{\phi\phi}$ in Eq. (39), as well as modulating the lensing effect in the temperature power spectrum. Figure 13 reveals a preference for $A_L > 1$ from the *Planck* temperature power spectrum (plus WMAP polarization). This is most significant when combining with the high- ℓ experiments for which we find

$$A_L = 1.23 \pm 0.11 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}), \quad (44)$$

i.e., a 2σ preference for $A_L > 1$. Including the lensing measurements, the posterior narrows but shifts to lower A_L , becoming consistent with $A_L = 1$ at the 1σ level as expected from the $A_L^{\phi\phi}$ results.

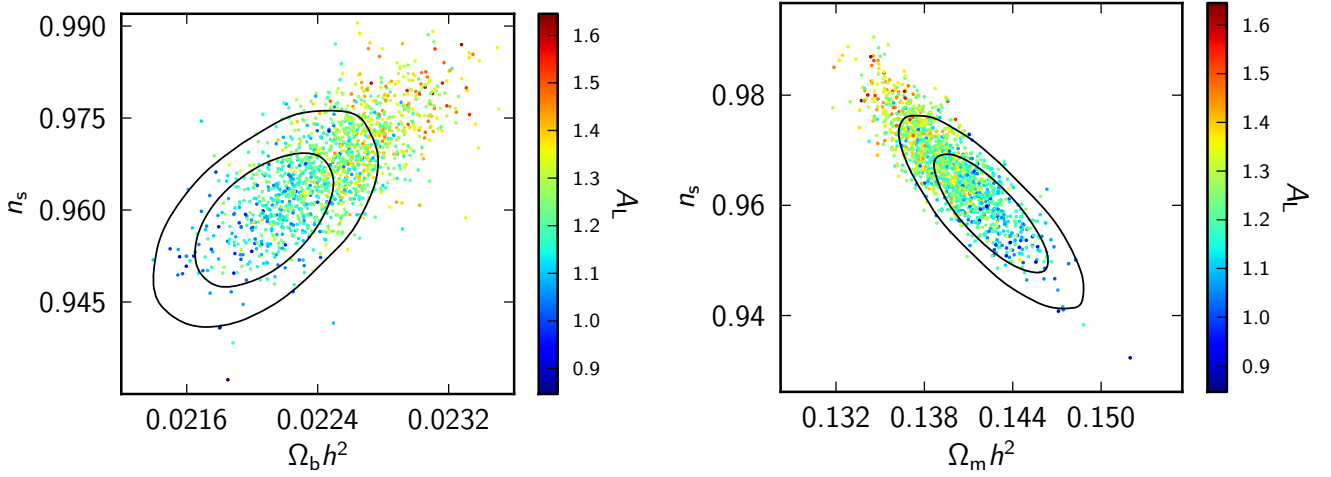


Fig. 14. Effect of allowing A_L to vary on the degeneracies between $\Omega_b h^2$ and n_s (left) and $\Omega_m h^2$ and n_s (right). In both panels the data combination is *Planck*+WP+highL. The contours enclose the 68% and 95% confidence regions in the base Λ CDM model with $A_L = 1$. The samples are from models with variable A_L and are colour-coded by the value of A_L .

We do not yet have a full understanding of what is driving the preference for high A_L in the temperature power spectrum. As discussed in Appendix B, the general preference is stable to assumptions about foreground modelling and cuts of the *Planck* data in the likelihood. To gain some insight, we consider the range of multipoles that drive the preference for $A_L > 1$. For our favoured data combination of *Planck*+WP+highL, $\Delta\chi^2 = -4.6$ going from the best-fit $A_L = 1$ model to the best-fit model with variable A_L . The improvement in fit comes only from the low- ℓ temperature power spectrum ($\Delta\chi^2 = -1.3$) and the ACT+SPT data ($\Delta\chi^2 = -3.5$); for this data combination, there is no preference for high A_L from the *Planck* temperature data at intermediate and high multipoles ($\Delta\chi^2 = +0.15$). The situation at low- ℓ is similar if we exclude the high- ℓ experiments, with $\Delta\chi^2 = -1.9$ there, but there is then a preference for the high A_L best-fit from the *Planck* data on intermediate and small scales ($\Delta\chi^2 = -3.6$). However, as discussed in Sect. 4, there is more freedom in the foreground model when we exclude the high- ℓ data, and this can offset smooth differences in the CMB power spectra such as the transfer of power from large to small scales by lensing that is enhanced for $A_L > 1$.

Since the low- ℓ temperature data seem to be partly responsible for pulling A_L high, we consider the effect of removing the low- ℓ likelihood from the analysis. In doing so, we also remove the *WMAP* large-angle polarization which we compensate by introducing a simple prior on the optical depth; we use a Gaussian with mean 0.09 and standard deviation 0.013, similar to the constraint from *WMAP* polarization (Hinshaw et al. 2012). We denote this data combination, including the high- ℓ experiments, by *Planck*–lowL+highL+ τ prior and show the posterior for A_L in Fig. 13. As anticipated, the peak of the posterior moves to lower A_L giving $A_L = 1.17^{+0.11}_{-0.13}$ (68% CL) and the $\Delta\chi^2$ between the best-fit model (now at $A_L = 1.13$) and the $A_L = 1$ model remains negligible for the *Planck* data.

Since varying A_L alone does not alter the power spectrum on large scales, why should the low- ℓ data prefer higher A_L ? The reason is due to a chain of parameter degeneracies that are illustrated in Fig. 14, and the deficit of power in the measured C_ℓ s on large scales compared to the best-fit Λ CDM model (see Fig. 1 and Sect. 7). In models with a power-law primordial spectrum, the temperature power spectrum on large scales

can be reduced by increasing n_s . The effect of an increase in n_s on the relative heights of the first few acoustic peaks can be compensated by increasing ω_b and reducing ω_m , as shown by the contours in Fig. 14. However, on smaller scales, corresponding to modes that entered the sound horizon well before matter-radiation equality, the effects of baryons on the mid-point of the acoustic oscillations (which modulates the relative heights of even and odd peaks) is diminished since the gravitational potentials have pressure-damped away during the oscillations in the radiation-dominated phase (e.g., Hu & White 1996, 1997). Moreover, on such scales the radiation-driving at the onset of the oscillations that amplifies their amplitude happens early enough to be unaffected by small changes in the matter density. The net effect is that, in models with $A_L = 1$, the extent of the degeneracy involving n_s , ω_b and ω_m is limited by the higher-order acoustic peaks, and there is little freedom to lower the large-scale temperature power spectrum by increasing n_s while preserving the good fit at intermediate and small scales. Allowing A_L to vary changes this picture, letting the degeneracy to extend to higher n_s , as shown by the samples in Fig. 14. The additional smoothing of the acoustic peaks due to an increase A_L can mitigate the effect of increasing n_s around the fifth peak, where the signal-to-noise for *Planck* is still high. This allows one to decrease the spectrum at low ℓ , while leaving it essentially unchanged on those smaller scales where *Planck* still has good sensitivity. Above $\ell \sim 2000$, the best-fit A_L model has a little more power than the base model (around $3 \mu\text{K}^2$ at $\ell = 2000$), while the *Planck*, ACT, and SPT data have excess power over the best-fit $A_L = 1$ Λ CDM+foreground model at the level of a few μK^2 (see Sect. 4). It is plausible that this may drive the preference for high A_L in the χ^2 of the high- ℓ experiments. We note that a similar 2σ preference for $A_L > 1$ is also found combining ACT and *WMAP* data (Sievers et al. 2013) and, as we find here, this tension is reduced when the lensing power spectrum is included in the fit.

To summarize, there is no preference in the *Planck* lensing power spectrum for $A_L > 1$. The general preference for high A_L from the CMB power spectra in our favoured data combination (*Planck*+WP+highL) is mostly driven by two effects: the difficulty that Λ CDM models have in fitting the low- ℓ spectrum when calibrated from the smaller-scale spectrum; and, plausibly,

from excess residuals at the μK^2 level in the high- ℓ spectra relative to the best-fit $A_L = 1$ Λ CDM+foregrounds model on scales where extragalactic foreground modelling is critical.

5.2. Baryon acoustic oscillations

Baryon acoustic oscillations (BAO) in the matter power spectrum were first detected in analyses of the 2dF Galaxy Redshift Survey (Cole et al. 2005) and the SDSS redshift survey (Eisenstein et al. 2005). Since then, accurate BAO measurements have been made using a number of different galaxy redshift surveys, providing constraints on the distance luminosity relation spanning the redshift range $0.1 \lesssim z \lesssim 0.7$ ¹⁸. Here we use the results from four redshift surveys: the SDSS DR7 BAO measurements at effective redshifts $z_{\text{eff}} = 0.2$ and $z_{\text{eff}} = 0.35$, analysed by Percival et al. (2010); the $z = 0.35$ SDSS DR7 measurement at $z_{\text{eff}} = 0.35$ reanalyzed by Padmanabhan et al. (2012); the WiggleZ measurements at $z_{\text{eff}} = 0.44, 0.60$ and 0.73 analysed by Blake et al. (2011); the BOSS DR9 measurement at $z_{\text{eff}} = 0.57$ analyzed by Anderson et al. (2013); and the 6dF Galaxy Survey measurement at $z = 0.1$ discussed by Beutler et al. (2011).

BAO surveys measure the distance ratio

$$d_z = \frac{r_s(z_{\text{drag}})}{D_V(z)}, \quad (45)$$

where $r_s(z_{\text{drag}})$ is the comoving sound horizon at the baryon drag epoch (when baryons became dynamically decoupled from the photons) and $D_V(z)$ is a combination of the angular-diameter distance, $D_A(z)$, and the Hubble parameter, $H(z)$, appropriate for the analysis of spherically-averaged two-point statistics:

$$D_V(z) = \left[(1+z)^2 D_A^2(z) \frac{cz}{H(z)} \right]^{1/3}. \quad (46)$$

In the Λ CDM cosmology, the angular diameter distance to redshift z is

$$\begin{aligned} D_A(z) &= \frac{c}{H_0} \hat{D}_A, \\ &= \frac{c}{H_0} \frac{1}{|\Omega_K|^{1/2}(1+z)} \sin_K \left[|\Omega_K|^{1/2} x(z, \Omega_m, \Omega_\Lambda) \right], \end{aligned} \quad (47)$$

where

$$x(z, \Omega_m, \Omega_\Lambda) = \int_0^z \frac{dz'}{[\Omega_m(1+z')^3 + \Omega_K(1+z')^2 + \Omega_\Lambda]^{1/2}}, \quad (48)$$

and $\sin_K = \sinh$ for $\Omega_K > 0$ and $\sin_K = \sin$ for $\Omega_K < 0$. Note that the luminosity distance, D_L , relevant for the analysis of Type Ia supernovae (see Sect. 5.4) is related to the angular diameter distance via $D_L = (c/H_0) \hat{D}_L = D_A(1+z)^2$.

Different groups fit and characterize BAO features in different ways. For example, the WiggleZ team encode some shape information on the power spectrum to measure the acoustic parameter $A(z)$, introduced by Eisenstein et al. (2005),

$$A(z) = \frac{D_V(z) \sqrt{\Omega_m H_0^2}}{cz}, \quad (49)$$

¹⁸Detections of a BAO feature have recently been reported in the three-dimensional correlation function of the Ly α forest in large samples of quasars at a mean redshift of $z \approx 2.3$ (Busca et al. 2012; Slosar et al. 2013). These remarkable results, probing cosmology well into the matter-dominated regime, are based on new techniques that are less mature than galaxy BAO measurements. For this reason, we do not include Ly α BAO measurements as supplementary data to *Planck*. For the models considered here and in Sect. 6, the galaxy BAO results give significantly tighter constraints than the Ly α results.

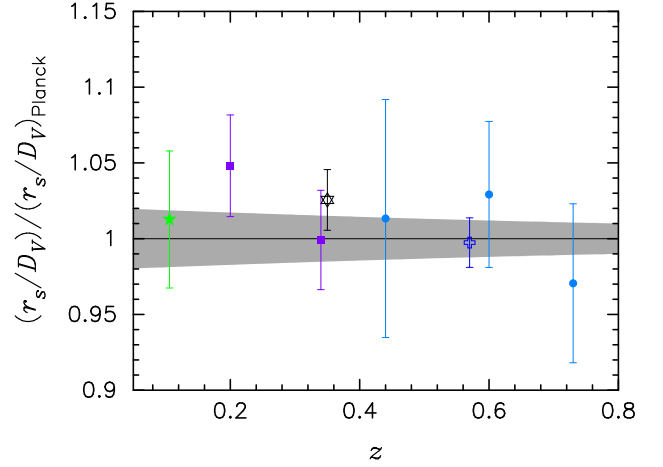


Fig. 15. Acoustic-scale distance ratio $r_s/D_V(z)$ divided by the distance ratio of the *Planck* base Λ CDM model. The points are colour-coded as follows: green star (6dF); purple squares (SDSS DR7 as analyzed by Percival et al. 2010); black star (SDSS DR7 as analyzed by Padmanabhan et al. 2012); blue cross (BOSS DR9); and blue circles (WiggleZ). The grey band shows the approximate $\pm 1\sigma$ range allowed by *Planck* (computed from the CosmoMC chains).

which is almost independent of ω_m . To simplify the presentation, Fig. 15 shows estimates of $r_s/D_V(z)$ and 1σ errors, as quoted by each of the experimental groups, divided by the expected relation for the *Planck* base Λ CDM parameters. Note that the experimental groups use the approximate formulae of Eisenstein & Hu (1998) to compute z_{drag} and $r_s(z_{\text{drag}})$, though they fit power spectra computed with Boltzmann codes, such as *camb*, generated for a set of fiducial-model parameters. The measurements have now become so precise that the small difference between the Eisenstein & Hu (1998) approximations and the accurate values of z_{drag} and $r_{\text{drag}} = r_s(z_{\text{drag}})$ returned by *camb* need to be taken into account. In CosmoMC we multiply the accurate numerical value of $r_s(z_{\text{drag}})$ by a constant factor of 1.0275 to match the Eisenstein-Hu approximation in the fiducial model. This correction is sufficiently accurate over the range of ω_m and ω_b allowed by the CMB in the base Λ CDM cosmology (see e.g. Mehta et al. 2012) and also for the extended Λ CDM models discussed in Sect. 6.

The Padmanabhan et al. (2012) result plotted in Fig. 15 is a reanalysis of the $z_{\text{eff}} = 0.35$ SDSS DR7 sample discussed by Percival et al. (2010). Padmanabhan et al. (2012) achieve a higher precision than Percival et al. (2010) by employing a reconstruction technique (Eisenstein et al. 2007) to correct (partially) the baryon oscillations for the smearing caused by galaxy peculiar velocities. The Padmanabhan et al. (2012) results are therefore strongly correlated with those of Percival et al. (2010). We refer to the Padmanabhan et al. (2012) “reconstruction-corrected” results as SDSS(R). A similar reconstruction technique was applied to the BOSS survey by Anderson et al. (2013) to achieve 1.6% precision in $D_V(z = 0.57)/r_s$, the most precise determination of the acoustic oscillation scale to date.

All of the BAO measurements are compatible with the base Λ CDM parameters from *Planck*. The grey band in Fig. 15 shows the $\pm 1\sigma$ range in the acoustic-scale distance ratio computed from the *Planck*+WP+highL CosmoMC chains for the base Λ CDM model. To get a qualitative feel for how the BAO mea-

Table 8. Approximate constraints with 68% errors on Ω_m and H_0 (in units of $\text{km s}^{-1} \text{Mpc}^{-1}$) from BAO, with ω_m and ω_b fixed to the best-fit *Planck*+WP+highL values for the base ΛCDM cosmology.

Sample	Ω_m	H_0
6dF	$0.305^{+0.032}_{-0.026}$	$68.3^{+3.2}_{-3.2}$
SDSS	$0.295^{+0.019}_{-0.017}$	$69.5^{+2.2}_{-2.1}$
SDSS(R)	$0.293^{+0.015}_{-0.013}$	$69.6^{+1.7}_{-1.5}$
WiggleZ	$0.309^{+0.041}_{-0.035}$	$67.8^{+4.1}_{-2.8}$
BOSS	$0.315^{+0.015}_{-0.015}$	$67.2^{+1.6}_{-1.5}$
6dF+SDSS+BOSS+WiggleZ	$0.307^{+0.010}_{-0.011}$	$68.1^{+1.1}_{-1.1}$
6dF+SDSS(R)+BOSS	$0.305^{+0.009}_{-0.010}$	$68.4^{+1.0}_{-1.0}$
6dF+SDSS(R)+BOSS+WiggleZ	$0.305^{+0.009}_{-0.008}$	$68.4^{+1.0}_{-1.0}$

measurements constrain parameters in the base ΛCDM model, we form χ^2 ,

$$\chi^2_{\text{BAO}} = (\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}^{\Lambda\text{CDM}})^T \mathbf{C}_{\text{BAO}}^{-1} (\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{x}^{\Lambda\text{CDM}}), \quad (50)$$

where \mathbf{x} is the data vector, $\mathbf{x}^{\Lambda\text{CDM}}$ denotes the theoretical prediction for the ΛCDM model and $\mathbf{C}_{\text{BAO}}^{-1}$ is the inverse covariance matrix for the data vector \mathbf{x} . The data vector is as follows: $D_V(0.106) = (457 \pm 27) \text{ Mpc}$ (6dF); $r_s/D_V(0.20) = 0.1905 \pm 0.0061$, $r_s/D_V(0.35) = 0.1097 \pm 0.0036$ (SDSS); $A(0.44) = 0.474 \pm 0.034$, $A(0.60) = 0.442 \pm 0.020$, $A(0.73) = 0.424 \pm 0.021$ (WiggleZ); $D_V(0.35)/r_s = 8.88 \pm 0.17$ (SDSS(R)); and $D_V(0.57)/r_s = 13.67 \pm 0.22$, (BOSS). The off-diagonal components of $\mathbf{C}_{\text{BAO}}^{-1}$ for the SDSS and WiggleZ results are given in Percival et al. (2010) and Blake et al. (2011). We ignore any covariances between surveys. Since the SDSS and SDSS(R) results are based on the same survey, we include either one set of results or the other in the analysis described below, but not both together.

The Eisenstein-Hu values of r_s for the *Planck* and *WMAP*-9 base ΛCDM parameters differ by only 0.9%, significantly smaller than the errors in the BAO measurements. We can obtain an *approximate* idea of the complementary information provided by BAO measurements by minimizing Eq. (50) with respect to either Ω_m or H_0 , fixing ω_m and ω_b to the CMB best-fit parameters. (We use the *Planck*+WP+highL parameters from Table 5.) The results are listed in Table 8¹⁹.

As can be seen, the results are very stable from survey to survey and are in excellent agreement with the base ΛCDM parameters listed in Tables 2 and 5. The values of χ^2_{BAO} are also reasonable. For example, for the six data points of the 6dF+SDSS(R)+BOSS+WiggleZ combination, we find $\chi^2_{\text{BAO}} = 4.3$, evaluated for the *Planck*+WP+highL best-fit ΛCDM parameters.

The high value of Ω_m is consistent with the parameter analysis described by Blake et al. (2011) and with the “tension” discussed by Anderson et al. (2013) between BAO distance measurements and direct determinations of H_0 (Riess et al. 2011; Freedman et al. 2012). Furthermore, if the errors on the BAO measurements are accurate, the constraints on Ω_m and H_0 (for fixed ω_m and ω_b) are of comparable accuracy to those from *Planck*.

¹⁹As an indication of the accuracy of Table 8, the full likelihood results for the *Planck*+WP+6dF+SDSS(R)+BOSS BAO data sets give $\Omega_m = 0.308 \pm 0.010$ and $H_0 = 67.8 \pm 0.8 \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{Mpc}^{-1}$, for the base ΛCDM model.

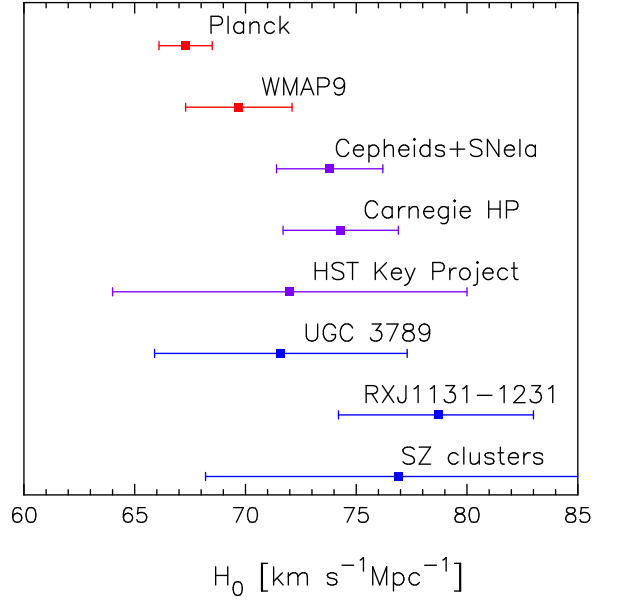


Fig. 16. Comparison of H_0 measurements, with estimates of $\pm 1 \sigma$ errors, from a number of techniques (see text for details). These are compared with the spatially-flat ΛCDM model constraints from *Planck* and *WMAP*-9.

The results of this section show that BAO measurements are an extremely valuable complementary data set to *Planck*. The measurements are basically geometrical and free from complex systematic effects that plague many other types of astrophysical measurements. The results are consistent from survey to survey and are of comparable precision to *Planck*. In addition, BAO measurements can be used to break parameter degeneracies that limit analyses based purely on CMB data. For example, from the excellent agreement with the base ΛCDM model evident in Fig. 15, we can infer that the combination of *Planck* and BAO measurements will lead to tight constraints favouring $\Omega_K = 0$ (Sect. 6.2) and a dark energy equation-of-state parameter, $w = -1$ (Sect. 6.5).

Finally, we note that we choose to use the 6dF+SDSS(R)+BOSS data combination in the likelihood analysis of Sect. 6. This choice includes the two most accurate BAO measurements and, since the effective redshifts of these samples are widely separated, it should be a very good approximation to neglect correlations between the surveys.

5.3. The Hubble constant

A striking result from the fits of the base ΛCDM model to *Planck* power spectra is the low value of the Hubble constant, which is tightly constrained by CMB data alone in this model. From the *Planck*+WP+highL analysis we find

$$H_0 = (67.3 \pm 1.2) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{Mpc}^{-1} \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}). \quad (51)$$

A low value of H_0 has been found in other CMB experiments, most notably from the recent *WMAP*-9 analysis. Fitting the base ΛCDM model, Hinshaw et al. (2012) find

$$H_0 = (70.0 \pm 2.2) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{Mpc}^{-1} \quad (68\%; \text{WMAP-9}), \quad (52)$$

consistent with Eq. (51) to within 1σ . We emphasize here that the CMB estimates are *highly model dependent*. It is important

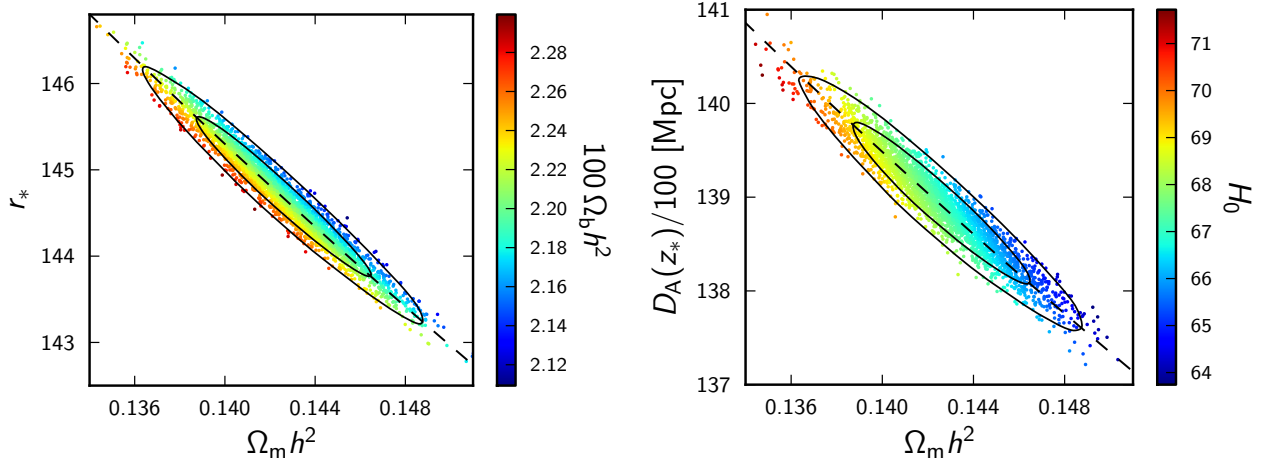


Fig. 17. MCMC samples and contours in the r_* – $\Omega_m h^2$ plane (left) and the $D_A(z_*)$ – $\Omega_m h^2$ plane (right) for Λ CDM models analysed with *Planck*+WP+highL. The lines in these plots show the expected degeneracy directions in the base Λ CDM cosmology. Samples are colour-coded by the values of $\Omega_b h^2$ (left) and H_0 (right).

therefore to compare with astrophysical measurements of H_0 , since any discrepancies could be a pointer to new physics.

There have been remarkable improvements in the precision of the cosmic distance scale in the last decade or so. The final results of the *Hubble Space Telescope* (*HST*) Key Project (Freedman et al. 2001), which used Cepheid calibrations of secondary distance indicators, resulted in a Hubble constant of $H_0 = (72 \pm 8) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$ (where the error includes estimates of both 1σ random and systematic errors). This estimate has been used widely in combination with CMB observations and other cosmological datasets to constrain cosmological parameters (e.g., Spergel et al. 2003, 2007). It has also been recognized that an accurate measurement of H_0 with around 1% precision, when combined with CMB and other cosmological data, has the potential to reveal exotic new physics, for example, a time-varying dark energy equation of state, additional relativistic particles, or neutrino masses (see e.g., Suyu et al. 2012b, and references therein). Establishing a more accurate cosmic distance scale is, of course, an important problem in its own right. The possibility of uncovering new fundamental physics provides an additional incentive.

Two recent analyses have greatly improved the precision of the cosmic distance scale. Riess et al. (2011) use *HST* observations of Cepheid variables in the host galaxies of eight SNe Ia to calibrate the supernova magnitude-redshift relation. Their “best estimate” of the Hubble constant, from fitting the calibrated SNe magnitude-redshift relation, is

$$H_0 = (73.8 \pm 2.4) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1} \quad (\text{Cepheids+SNe Ia}), \quad (53)$$

where the error is 1σ and includes known sources of systematic errors. At face value, this measurement is discrepant with the *Planck* estimate in Eq. (51) at about the 2.5σ level.

Freedman et al. (2012), as part of the *Carnegie Hubble Program*, use *Spitzer Space Telescope* mid-infrared observations to recalibrate secondary distance methods used in the *HST* Key Project. These authors find

$$H_0 = [74.3 \pm 1.5 \text{ (statistical)} \pm 2.1 \text{ (systematic)}] \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1} \quad (\text{Carnegie HP}). \quad (54)$$

We have added the two sources of error in quadrature in the error range shown in Fig. 16. This estimate agrees well with

Eq. (53) and is also discordant with the *Planck* value (Eq. 16) at about the 2.5σ level. The error analysis in Eq. (54) does not include a number of known sources of systematic error and is very likely an underestimate. For this reason, and because of the relatively good agreement between Eqs. (53) and (54), we do not use the estimate in Eq. (54) in the likelihood analyses described in Sect. 6.

The dominant source of error in the estimate in Eq. (53) comes from the first rung in the distance ladder. Using the megamaser-based distance to NGC4258, Riess et al. (2011) find $(74.8 \pm 3.1) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$. Using parallax measurements for 10 Milky Way Cepheids, they find $(75.7 \pm 2.6) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$, and using Cepheid observations and a revised distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud, they find $(71.3 \pm 3.8) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$. These estimates are consistent with each other, and the combined estimate in Eq. (53) uses all three calibrations. The fact that the error budget of measurement (53) is dominated by the “first-rung” calibrators is a point of concern. A mild underestimate of the distance errors to these calibrators could eliminate the tension with *Planck*.

Figure 16 includes three estimates of H_0 based on “geometrical” methods²⁰. The estimate labelled “UGC 3789” shows the result $H_0 = (71.6 \pm 5.7) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$ from VLBI observations of water masers orbiting within the accretion disc of UGC 3789 (Reid et al. 2012). The point labelled “RXJ1131-1231” shows the estimate $H_0 = 78.7^{+4.3}_{-4.5} \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$ derived from gravitational lensing time delay measurements of the system RXJ1131-1231, observed as part of the “COSmological MONitoring of GRAvitational Lenses” (COSMOGRAIL) project (Suyu et al. 2012a). Finally, the point labelled SZ clusters shows the value $H_0 = 76.9^{+10.7}_{-8.7} \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$ (Bonamente et al. 2006), derived by combining tSZ and X-ray measurements of rich clusters of galaxies (see Carlstrom et al. 2002, and references therein). These geometrical methods bypass the need for local distance calibrators, but each has its own sources of systematic error that need to be controlled. The geometrical methods are consistent with the Cepheid-based methods, but at present, the errors on these methods are quite large. The COSMOGRAIL measurement (which involved a “blind” analysis to prevent experi-

²⁰Note that each of these estimates is weakly dependent on the assumed background cosmology.

menter bias) is discrepant at about 2.5σ with the *Planck* value in Eq. (51). We note here a number of other direct measurements of H_0 (Sandage et al. 2006; Oguri 2007; Jones et al. 2005) that give lower values than the measurements summarized in Fig. 16.

The tension between the CMB-based estimates and the astrophysical measurements of H_0 is intriguing and merits further discussion. In the base Λ CDM model, the sound horizon depends primarily on $\Omega_m h^2$ (with a weaker dependence on $\Omega_b h^2$). This is illustrated by the left-hand panel of Fig. 17, which shows samples from the *Planck*+WP+highL MCMC chains in the r_* - $\Omega_m h^2$ plane colour coded according to $\Omega_b h^2$. The acoustic scale parameter θ_* is tightly constrained by the CMB power spectrum, and so a change in r_* must be matched by a corresponding shift in the angular diameter distance to the last scattering surface $D_A(z_*)$. In the base Λ CDM model, D_A depends on H_0 and $\Omega_m h^2$, as shown in the right-hand panel of Fig. 17. The $2.7 \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$ shift in H_0 between *Planck* and *WMAP*-9 is primarily a consequence of the slightly higher matter density determined by *Planck* ($\Omega_m h^2 = 0.143 \pm 0.003$) compared to *WMAP*-9 ($\Omega_m h^2 = 0.136 \pm 0.004$). A shift of around $7 \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$, necessary to match the astrophysical measurements of H_0 would require an even larger change in $\Omega_m h^2$, which is disfavoured by the *Planck* data. The tension between *Planck* and the direct measurements of H_0 cannot be easily resolved by varying the parameters of the base Λ CDM model. Section 6 will explore whether there are any extensions to the base Λ CDM model that can relieve this tension. In that section, results labelled “ H_0 ” include a Gaussian prior on H_0 based on the Riess et al. (2011) measurement given in Eq. (53).

5.4. Type Ia supernovae

In this subsection, we analyse two SNe Ia samples: the sample of 473 SNe as reprocessed by Conley et al. (2011), which we will refer to as the “SNLS” compilation; and the updated Union2.1 compilation of 580 SNe described by Suzuki et al. (2012).

5.4.1. The SNLS compilation

The SNLS “combined” compilation consists of 123 SNe Ia at low redshifts, 242 SNe Ia from the three-year Supernova Legacy Survey (SNLS; see Regnault et al. 2009; Guy et al. 2010; Conley et al. 2011), 93 intermediate redshift SNe Ia from the Sloan Digital Sky Survey (SDSS; Holtzman et al. 2008; Kessler et al. 2009) and 14 objects at high redshift observed with the *Hubble Space Telescope* (HST; Riess et al. 2007).

The “combined” sample of Conley et al. (2011) combines the results of two light-curve fitting codes, SiFTO (Conley et al. 2008) and SALT2 (Guy et al. 2007), to produce a peak apparent B -band magnitude, m_B , stretch parameter s and colour C for each supernova. To explore the impact of light-curve fitting, we also analyse separately the SiFTO and SALT2 parameters. The SiFTO and SALT2 samples differ by a few SNe from the combined sample because of colour and stretch constraints imposed on the samples. We also use ancillary data, such as estimates of the stellar masses of the host galaxies and associated covariance matrices, as reported by Conley et al. (2011)²¹.

²¹<https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/handle/1807/25390>. We use the CosmoMC module downloadable from this site.

In this section, we focus exclusively on the base Λ CDM model (i.e., $w = -1$ and $\Omega_K = 0$). For a flat Universe, the expected apparent magnitudes are then given by

$$m_B^{\Lambda\text{CDM}} = 5 \log_{10} \hat{D}_L(z_{\text{hel}}, z_{\text{CMB}}, \Omega_m) - \alpha(s - 1) + \beta C + \mathcal{M}_B, \quad (55)$$

where \hat{D}_L is the dimensionless luminosity distance²² and \mathcal{M}_B absorbs the Hubble constant. As in Sullivan et al. (2011), we express values of the parameter(s) \mathcal{M}_B in terms of an effective absolute magnitude

$$M_B = \mathcal{M}_B - 5 \log_{10} \left(\frac{c}{H_0} \right) - 25, \quad (56)$$

for a value of $H_0 = 70 \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$.

The likelihood for this sample is then constructed as in Conley et al. (2011) and Sullivan et al. (2011):

$$\chi_{\text{SNe}}^2 = (\mathbf{M}_B - \mathbf{M}_B^{\Lambda\text{CDM}})^T \mathbf{C}_{\text{SNe}}^{-1} (\mathbf{M}_B - \mathbf{M}_B^{\Lambda\text{CDM}}), \quad (57)$$

where \mathbf{M}_B is the vector of effective absolute magnitudes and \mathbf{C}_{SNe} is the sum of the non-sparse covariance matrices of Conley et al. (2011) quantifying statistical and systematic errors. As in Sullivan et al. (2011), we divide the sample according to the estimated stellar mass of the host galaxy and solve for two parameters, M_B^1 for $M_{\text{host}} < 10^{10} M_\odot$ and M_B^2 for $M_{\text{host}} \geq 10^{10} M_\odot$. We adopt the estimates of the “intrinsic” scatter in m_B for each SNe sample given in Table 4 of Conley et al. (2011).

Fits to the SNLS combined sample are shown in the left-hand panel of Fig. 18. The best-fit parameters for the combined, SiFTO and SALT2 samples are given in Table 9. In the base Λ CDM model, the SNe data provide a constraint on Ω_m , independent of the CMB. As can be seen from Table 9 (and also in the analyses of Conley et al. 2011 and Sullivan et al. 2011), the SNLS combined compilation favours a lower value of Ω_m than we find from the CMB. The key question, of course, is whether the SNe data are statistically compatible with the *Planck* data. The last three rows of Table 9 give the best-fit SNe parameters constraining Ω_m to the *Planck*+WP+highL best-fit value $\Omega_m = 0.317$. The grey bands in Fig. 18 show the magnitude residuals expected for a $\pm 2\sigma$ variation in the value of Ω_m allowed by the CMB data. The CMB band lies systematically low by about 0.1 magnitude over most of the redshift range shown in Fig. 18a.

Table 9 also lists the χ^2 values for the $\Omega_m = 0.317$ fits²³. The likelihood ratio for the SiFTO fits is

$$\frac{\mathcal{L}_{\text{SNe}}}{\mathcal{L}_{\text{SNe+CMB } \Omega_m}} = \exp \left(\frac{1}{2} (\chi_{\text{SNe}}^2 - \chi_{\text{SNe+CMB } \Omega_m}^2) \right) \approx 0.074. \quad (58)$$

This is almost a 2σ discrepancy. (The discrepancy would appear to be much more significant if only the diagonal statistical errors were included in the covariance matrix in Eq. 57). The likelihood ratio for the combined sample is slightly larger (0.095) and is larger still for the SALT2 sample (0.33). In summary, there is some tension between the SNLS compilations and the base Λ CDM value of Ω_m derived from *Planck*. The degree of tension depends on the light-curve fitter and is stronger for the SiFTO and combined SNLS compilations.

²²Note that the luminosity distance depends on both the heliocentric, z_{hel} , and CMB frame, z_{CMB} , redshifts of the SNe. This distinction is important for low-redshift objects.

²³We caution the reader that, generally, the χ_{SNe}^2 obtained from Eq. (57) will differ from that quoted in the online parameter tables in cases where the SNLS data is importance sampled. For importance sampling, we modified the SNLS likelihood to marginalize analytically over the α and β parameters.

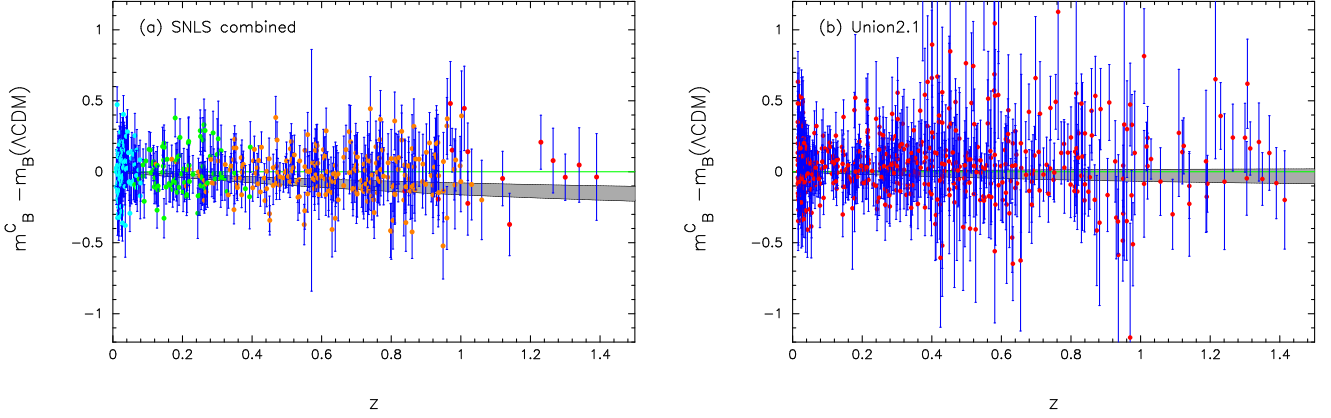


Fig. 18. Magnitude residuals relative to the base Λ CDM model that best fits the SNLS combined sample (left) and the Union2.1 sample (right). The error bars show the 1σ (diagonal) errors on m_B . The filled grey regions show the residuals between the expected magnitudes and the best-fit to the SNe sample as Ω_m varies across the $\pm 2\sigma$ range allowed by *Planck*+WP+highL in the base Λ CDM cosmology. The colour coding of the SNLS samples is as follows: low redshift (blue points); SDSS (green points); SNLS three-year sample (orange points); and *HST* high redshift (red points).

Table 9. Best-fit parameters for the SNLS compilations.

Data set	N_{SNe}	M_B^1	M_B^2	α	β	Ω_m	χ^2
SNLS combined	472	-19.16	-19.21	1.425	3.256	0.227	407.8
SNLS SiFTO	468	-19.15	-19.20	1.352	3.375	0.223	414.9
SNLS SALT2	473	-19.15	-19.20	1.698	3.289	0.247	376.7
SNLS combined (CMB Ω_m)	472	-19.12	-19.18	1.417	3.244	0.317	412.5
SNLS SiFTO (CMB Ω_m)	468	-19.12	-19.18	1.339	3.351	0.317	420.1
SNLS SALT2 (CMB Ω_m)	473	-19.12	-19.18	1.691	3.302	0.317	378.9

5.4.2. The Union2.1 compilation

The Union2.1 compilation (Suzuki et al. 2012) is the latest application of a scheme for combining multiple SNe data sets described by Kowalski et al. (2008). The Union2.1 compilation contains 19 data sets and includes early high-redshift SNe data (e.g., Riess et al. 1998; Perlmutter et al. 1999) as well as recent data from the *HST* Cluster Supernova Survey (Amanullah et al. 2010; Suzuki et al. 2012). The SNLS and Union2.1 compilations contain 256 SNe in common and are therefore not independent.

The SALT2 model (Guy et al. 2007) is used to fit the light curves returning a B -band magnitude at maximum light, a light-curve shape parameter and a colour correction. As in Eq. (55), the theoretically-predicted magnitudes include nuisance parameters α and β multiplying the shape and colour corrections, and an additional nuisance parameter δ describing the variation of SNe luminosity with host galaxy mass (see Eq. 3 of Suzuki et al. 2012). The CosmoMC module associated with the Union2.1 sample²⁴ holds the nuisance parameters fixed ($\alpha = 0.1218$, $\beta = 2.4657$, and $\delta = -0.03634$) and computes a χ^2 via Eq. (57) using a fixed covariance matrix that includes a model for systematic errors. An analysis of the base Λ CDM model then requires minimization with respect to only two parameters, Ω_m and M_B (or equivalently, M_B). It is a slight concern that the Union2.1 CosmoMC module does not allow the nuisance parameters to vary along with the cosmological parameters. Conley et al. (2011) show that fixing the SNLS α and β parameters introduces small biases in cosmological parameters (see Fig. 11 of Conley et al. 2011). However, these biases are small enough that they are unlikely to affect any of our conclusions in any significant way.

²⁴<http://supernova.lbl.gov/Union>.

Maximizing the Union2.1 likelihood, we find best-fit parameters of $\Omega_m = 0.296$ and $M_B = -19.272$ (defined as in Eq. 56 for a value of $H_0 = 70 \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$) and $\chi^2_{\text{Union2.1}} = 545.11$ (580 SNe). The magnitude residuals with respect to this fit are shown in the right-hand panel of Fig. 18. Notice that the scatter in this plot is significantly larger than the scatter of the SNLS compilation (left-hand panel) reflecting the more diverse range of data and the lower precision of some of the earlier SNe data used in the Union2.1 compilation. Nevertheless, the Union2.1 best-fit is close to (and clearly compatible with) the *Planck* base Λ CDM value of Ω_m .

5.4.3. SNe: Summary

The results of this subsection are summarized in Fig. 19. This shows the posterior distributions for Ω_m in the base Λ CDM cosmology, marginalized over nuisance parameters, for each of the SNe samples. These distributions are broad (with the Union2.1 distribution somewhat broader than the SNLS distributions) and show substantial overlap. There is no obvious inconsistency between the SNe samples. The posterior distribution for Ω_m in the base Λ CDM model fit to *Planck*+WP+highL is shown by the narrow green curve. This is consistent with the Union2.1 and SNLS SALT2 results, but is in some tension with the distributions from the SNLS combined and SNLS SiFTO samples. As we will see in Sect. 6, *Planck* combined with *Planck* lensing and BAO measurements overwhelm SNe data for most of the extensions of the Λ CDM model considered in this paper. However, the results presented here suggest that there could be residual systematic errors in the SNe data that are not properly accounted for in the covariance matrices. Hints of new physics based on

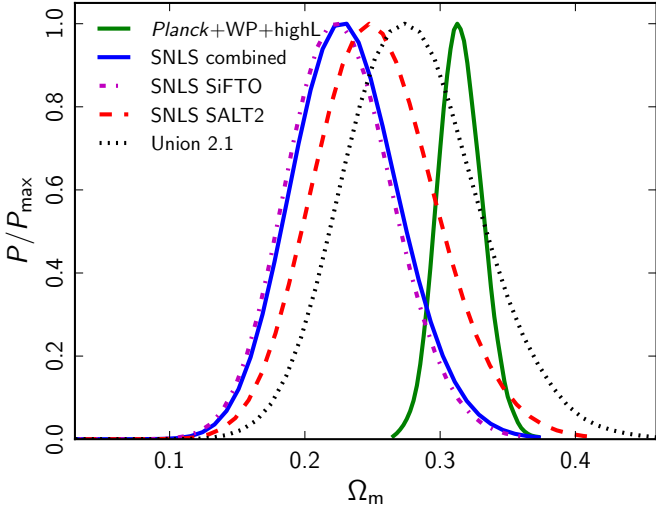


Fig. 19. Posterior distributions for Ω_m (assuming a flat cosmology) for the SNe compilations described in the text. The posterior distribution for Ω_m from the *Planck*+WP+highL fits to the base Λ CDM model is shown by the solid green line.

combining CMB and SNe data should therefore be treated with caution.

5.5. Additional data

In this subsection we review a number of other astrophysical data sets that have sometimes been combined with CMB data. These data sets are not used with *Planck* in this paper, either because they are statistically less powerful than the data reviewed in previous subsections and/or they involve complex physics (such as the intra-cluster gas in rich clusters of galaxies) which is not yet well understood.

5.5.1. Shape information on the galaxy/matter power spectrum

Reid et al. (2010) present an estimate of the dark matter halo power spectrum, $P_{\text{halo}}(k)$, derived from 110,756 luminous red galaxies (LRGs) from the SDSS 7th data release (Abazajian et al. 2009). The sample extends to redshifts $z \approx 0.5$, and is processed to identify LRGs occupying the same dark matter halo, reducing the impact of redshift-space distortions and recovering an approximation to the halo density field. The power spectrum $P_{\text{halo}}(k)$ is reported in 45 bands, covering the wavenumber range $0.02 h \text{ Mpc}^{-1} < k < 0.2 h \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$. The window functions, covariance matrix and CosmoMC likelihood module are available on the NASA LAMBDA web site²⁵.

The halo power spectrum is plotted in Fig. 20. The blue line shows the predicted halo power spectrum from our best-fit base Λ CDM parameters convolved with the Reid et al. (2010) window functions. Here we show the predicted halo power spectrum for the best-fit values of the “nuisance” parameters b_0 (halo bias), a_1 , and a_2 (defined in equation 15 of Reid et al. 2010) which relate the halo power spectrum to the dark matter power spectrum (computed using camb). The *Planck* model gives $\chi^2_{\text{LRG}} = 46.9$ for 42 degrees of freedom and is an acceptable, though marginally worse, fit than the best-fit model

²⁵<http://lambda.gsfc.nasa.gov/toolbox/lrgdr>.

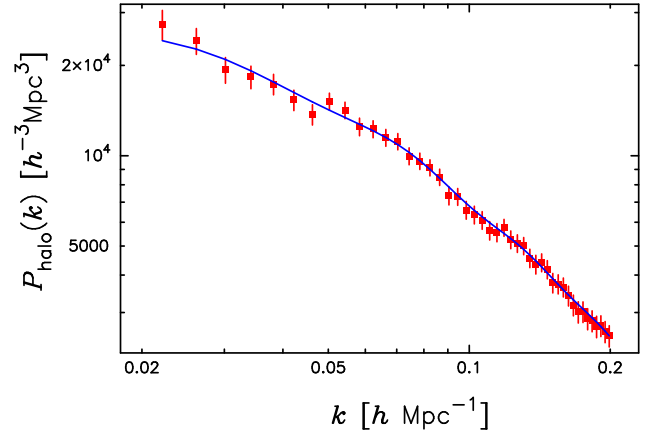


Fig. 20. Band-power estimates of the halo power spectrum, $P_{\text{halo}}(k)$, from Reid et al. (2010) together with 1σ errors. (Note that these data points are strongly correlated.) The line shows the predicted spectrum for the best-fit *Planck*+WP+highL base Λ CDM parameters.

of Reid et al. (2010), which has $\chi^2_{\text{LRG}} = 40.0$. Interestingly, the main differences between the two models are at wavenumbers $k \gtrsim 0.1 h \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$, where the nonlinear corrections to the matter power spectrum become important.

Figure 20 shows that the *Planck* parameters provide a good match to the shape of the halo power spectrum. However, we do not use these data (in this form) in conjunction with *Planck*. The BAO scale derived from these and other data is used with *Planck*, as summarized in Sect. 5.2. As discussed by Reid et al. (2010, see their figure 5) there is very little additional information on cosmology once the BAO features are filtered from the spectrum, and hence little to be gained by adding this information to *Planck*. The corrections for nonlinear evolution, though small in the wavenumber range $0.1\text{--}0.2 h \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$, add to the complexity of using shape information from the halo power spectrum.

5.5.2. Cosmic shear

Another key cosmological observable is the distortion of distant galaxy images by the gravitational lensing of large-scale structure, often called cosmic shear. The shear probes the (nonlinear) matter density projected along the line of sight with a broad kernel. It is thus sensitive to the geometry of the Universe and the growth of large-scale structure, with a strong sensitivity to the amplitude of the matter power spectrum.

The most recent, and largest, cosmic shear data sets are provided by the CFHTLenS survey (Heymans et al. 2012; Erben et al. 2012), which covers²⁶ 154 deg^2 in five optical bands with accurate shear measurements and photometric redshifts. The CFHTLenS team has released several cosmic shear results which are relevant to this paper. Benjamin et al. (2012) present results from a two-bin tomographic analysis, Heymans et al. (2013) from a finely binned tomographic analysis, and Kitching et al. (2013) from a 3D analysis.

Heymans et al. (2013) estimate shear correlation functions associated with six redshift bins. Assuming a flat, Λ CDM model, from the weak lensing data alone they find $\sigma_8 (\Omega_m/0.27)^{0.46 \pm 0.02} = 0.774 \pm 0.04$ (68% errors) which is con-

²⁶Approximately 61% of the survey is fit for cosmic shear science.

sistent with the constraint found by Benjamin et al. 2012. For comparison, we find

$$\sigma_8 (\Omega_m/0.27)^{0.46} = 0.89 \pm 0.03 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}), \quad (59)$$

which is discrepant at the 2σ level. Combining the tomographic lensing data with CMB constraints from *WMAP*-7, Heymans et al. (2013) are able to constrain the individual parameters of the flat, Λ CDM model to be $\Omega_m = 0.255 \pm 0.014$ and $h = 0.717 \pm 0.016$. The best-fit *Planck* value of Ω_m is 4σ away from this value, while h is nearly 3σ discrepant. As might be expected, given the good agreement between the *Planck* and BAO distance scales, the best-fit CFHTLenS Λ CDM cosmology is also substantially discrepant with the BOSS data, predicting a distance ratio to $z = 0.57$ which is 5% lower than measured by BOSS (Anderson et al. 2013). This is discrepant at approximately the 3σ level, comparable to the discrepancy with the *Planck* values.

Kitching et al. (2013) have presented constraints on cosmological models from a 3D analysis of cosmic shear, in combination with *WMAP* data. The 3D analysis limits the radial and angular modes used to $k \leq 1.5 h \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$ and $400 < \ell < 4000$, respectively, which is more conservative than the cuts used by Benjamin et al. (2012) and Heymans et al. (2013). Kitching et al. (2013) do not present results for our fiducial six-parameter Λ CDM model and the lensing data alone do not provide strong constraints on the cosmologies they consider. When combined with CMB constraints from *WMAP*-7, for a flat CDM model with a non-evolving dark energy equation of state they find $\Omega_m = 0.293 \pm 0.033$, $h = 0.715 \pm 0.038$, $\sigma_8 = 0.872 \pm 0.057$, and $w = -0.968 \pm 0.12$. For the same model Heymans et al. (2013) find $\Omega_m = 0.256^{+0.111}_{-0.073}$, $h = 0.74 \pm 0.13$, $\sigma_8 = 0.81 \pm 0.10$, and $w = -1.05 \pm 0.33$, which are consistent given the large errors in the latter case. By comparison the best-fit parameters for such a model from *Planck*+WP+highL+BAO are $\Omega_m = 0.29$, $h = 0.70$, $\sigma_8 = 0.87$, and $w = -1.11$ in excellent agreement with the 3D shear+*WMAP*-7 values.

The source of the discrepancies between *Planck* and the CFHTLenS tomographic analyses is at present unclear, and further work will be needed to resolve them.

5.5.3. Counts of rich clusters

For the base Λ CDM model we find $\sigma_8 = 0.828 \pm 0.012$ from *Planck*+WP+highL. This value is in excellent agreement with the *WMAP*-9 value of $\sigma_8 = 0.821 \pm 0.023$ (Hinshaw et al. 2012). There are other ways to probe the power spectrum normalization, in addition to the cosmic shear measurements discussed above. For example, the abundances of rich clusters of galaxies are particularly sensitive to the normalization (see e.g., Komatsu & Seljak 2002). Recently, a number of studies have used tSZ-cluster mass scaling relations to constrain combinations of σ_8 and Ω_m (e.g., Benson et al. 2013; Reichardt et al. 2013; Hasselfield et al. 2013) including an analysis of a sample of *Planck* tSZ clusters reported in this series of papers (Planck Collaboration XX 2013)²⁷.

The *Planck* analysis uses a relation between cluster mass and tSZ signal based on comparisons with X-ray mass measurements computed assuming hydrostatic equilibrium. Because the

intra-cluster gas is not expected to be in perfect hydrostatic equilibrium, Planck Collaboration XX (2013) assume a bias of 20% between the X-ray derived masses and the true cluster masses. For this value they find $\sigma_8 (\Omega_m/0.27)^{0.3} = 0.79 \pm 0.01$ for the base Λ CDM model. In comparison, for the same model we find

$$\sigma_8 (\Omega_m/0.27)^{0.3} = 0.87 \pm 0.02 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}), \quad (60)$$

which is a significant (3σ) discrepancy that remains unexplained. Qualitatively similar results, though at lower precision, are found from analyses of SPT clusters [$\sigma_8 (\Omega_m/0.27)^{0.3} = 0.77 \pm 0.04$]. Key difficulties with this type of measurement, as discussed in Planck Collaboration XX (2013), include adequately modelling selection biases and calibrating cluster masses. These effects are discussed in the analysis of ACT clusters by Hasselfield et al. (2013), who adopt a number of approaches, including folding in dynamical mass measurements, to calibrate biases in clusters mass estimates. Some of these approaches give joint σ_8 - Ω_m constraints, consistent with the base Λ CDM parameters reported here.

At this stage of our understanding of the biases and scatter in the cluster mass calibrations, we believe that for the purposes of this paper it is premature to use cluster counts together with CMB measurements to search for new physics. Planck Collaboration XX (2013) explore a number of possibilities for reducing the tension between *Planck* CMB measurements and tSZ cluster counts, including non-zero neutrino masses.

6. Extensions to the base Λ CDM model

6.1. Grid of models

To explore possible deviations from Λ CDM we have analysed an extensive grid of models that covers many well-motivated extensions of Λ CDM. As in the exploration of the base Λ CDM cosmology, we have also considered a variety of data combinations for each model. For models involving more than one additional parameter we restrict ourselves to *Planck*+WP combinations in order to obtain tighter constraints by leveraging the relative amplitude of the power spectrum at very low ℓ and high ℓ . Most models are run with *Planck*, *Planck*+WP, and *Planck*+WP+highL; additionally all are importance sampled with *Planck* lensing (Sect. 5.1), BAO (Sect. 5.2), SNe (Sect. 5.4), and the Riess et al. (2011) direct H_0 measurement (Sect. 5.3). For models where the non-CMB data gives a large reduction in parameter volume (e.g. Ω_K models), we run separate chains instead of importance sampling.

These runs provide no compelling evidence for deviations from the base Λ CDM model, and indeed, as shown in Table 10 and Fig. 21, the posteriors for individual extra parameters generally overlap the fiducial model within one standard deviation. The inclusion of BAO data shrinks further the allowed scope for deviation. The parameters of the base Λ CDM model are relatively robust to inclusion of additional parameters, but the errors on some do broaden significantly when additional degeneracies open up, as can be seen in Fig. 21

The full grid results are available online²⁸. Here we summarize some of the key results, and also consider a few additional extensions.

²⁷There is additionally a study of the statistical properties of the *Planck*-derived Compton- γ map (Planck Collaboration XXI 2013) from which other parameter estimates can be obtained.

²⁸http://www.sciops.esa.int/index.php?project=planck&page=Planck_Legacy_Archive

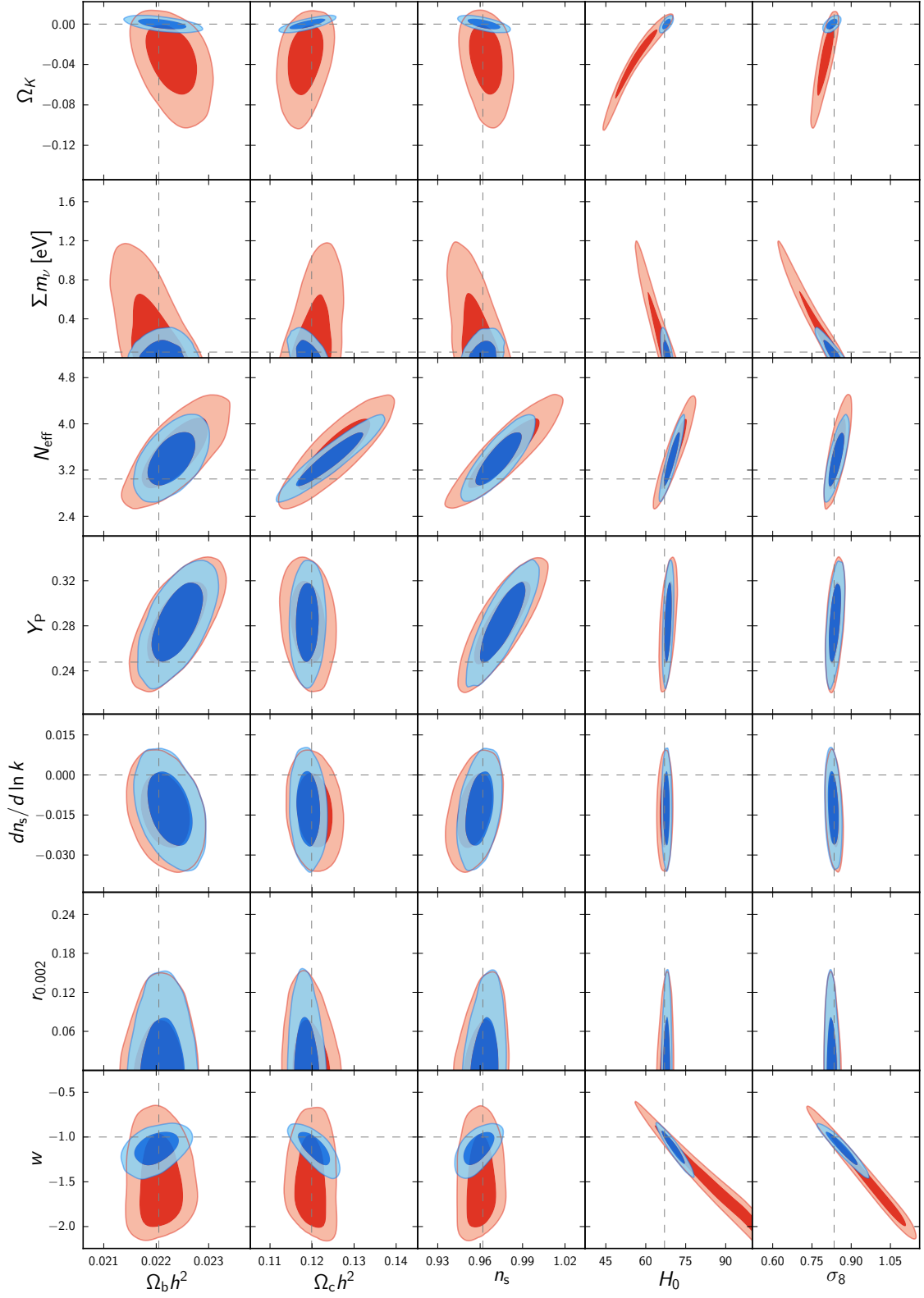


Fig. 21. 68% and 95% confidence regions on one-parameter extensions of the base Λ CDM model for *Planck*+WP (red) and *Planck*+WP+BAO (blue). Horizontal dashed lines correspond to the fixed base model parameter value, and vertical dashed lines show the mean posterior value in the base model for *Planck*+WP.

Parameter	<i>Planck</i> +WP		<i>Planck</i> +WP+BAO		<i>Planck</i> +WP+highL		<i>Planck</i> +WP+highL+BAO	
	Best fit	95% limits	Best fit	95% limits	Best fit	95% limits	Best fit	95% limits
Ω_K	-0.0105	-0.037 ^{+0.043} _{-0.049}	0.0000	0.0000 ^{+0.0066} _{-0.0067}	-0.0111	-0.042 ^{+0.043} _{-0.048}	0.0009	-0.0005 ^{+0.0065} _{-0.0066}
Σm_ν [eV]	0.022	< 0.933	0.002	< 0.247	0.023	< 0.663	0.000	< 0.230
N_{eff}	3.08	3.51 ^{+0.80} _{-0.74}	3.08	3.40 ^{+0.59} _{-0.57}	3.23	3.36 ^{+0.68} _{-0.64}	3.22	3.30 ^{+0.54} _{-0.51}
Y_P	0.2583	0.283 ^{+0.045} _{-0.048}	0.2736	0.283 ^{+0.043} _{-0.045}	0.2612	0.266 ^{+0.040} _{-0.042}	0.2615	0.267 ^{+0.038} _{-0.040}
$dn_s/d \ln k$	-0.0090	-0.013 ^{+0.018} _{-0.018}	-0.0102	-0.013 ^{+0.018} _{-0.018}	-0.0106	-0.015 ^{+0.017} _{-0.017}	-0.0103	-0.014 ^{+0.016} _{-0.017}
$r_{0.002}$	0.000	< 0.120	0.000	< 0.122	0.000	< 0.108	0.000	< 0.111
w	-1.20	-1.49 ^{+0.65} _{-0.57}	-1.076	-1.13 ^{+0.24} _{-0.25}	-1.20	-1.51 ^{+0.62} _{-0.53}	-1.109	-1.13 ^{+0.23} _{-0.25}

Table 10. Constraints on one-parameter extensions to the base Λ CDM model. Data combinations all include *Planck* combined with *WMAP* polarization, and results are shown for combinations with high- ℓ CMB data and BAO. Note that we quote 95% limits here.

6.2. Early-Universe physics

Inflationary cosmology offers elegant explanations of key features of our Universe, such as its large size and near spatially flat geometry. Within this scenario, the Universe underwent a brief period of accelerated expansion (Starobinsky 1979, 1982; Kazanas 1980; Guth 1981; Sato 1981; Linde 1982; Albrecht & Steinhardt 1982) during which quantum fluctuations were inflated in scale to become the classical fluctuations that we see today. In the simplest inflationary models, the primordial fluctuations are predicted to be adiabatic, nearly scale-invariant and Gaussian (Mukhanov & Chibisov 1981; Hawking 1982; Starobinsky 1982; Guth & Pi 1982; Bardeen et al. 1983), in good agreement with CMB observations and other probes of large-scale structure.

Despite this success, the fundamental physics behind inflation is not yet understood and there is no convincing evidence that rules out alternative scenarios for the early Universe. A large number of phenomenological models of inflation, some inspired by string theory, have been discussed in the literature (see Liddle & Lyth 2000; Bassett et al. 2006; Linde 2008, for reviews), as well as alternatives to inflation including pre-big bang scenarios (e.g., Gasperini & Veneziano 1993; Khoury et al. 2001; Boyle et al. 2004; Creminelli & Senatore 2007; Brandenberger 2012). Many of these models lead to distinctive signatures, such as departures from Gaussianity, isocurvature perturbations, or oscillatory features in the power spectrum, that are potentially observable. The detection of such signatures would offer valuable information on the physics of the early Universe and is one of the main science goals of *Planck*.

In this section we discuss basic aspects of the primordial power spectrum, such as the spectral index, departures from a pure power law, limits on tensor modes etc., and discuss the implications for inflationary cosmology. Tests of more complex models, such as multi-field inflation, are discussed in a separate paper (Planck Collaboration XXII 2013). In Planck Collaboration XXIV (2013), the *Planck* maps are used to constrain possible deviations from Gaussianity via measurements of the bispectrum and trispectrum. Planck Collaboration XXIII (2013) considers departures from statistical isotropy and additional tests of non-Gaussianity.

6.2.1. Scale dependence of primordial fluctuations

The primordial fluctuations in the base Λ CDM model are parameterized as a pure power law with a spectral index n_s (Eq. 2). Prior to *Planck*, CMB observations have favoured a power law index with slope $n_s < 1$, which is expected in simple single-field slow-roll inflationary models (see e.g., Mukhanov 2007 and Eq. 66a below). The final *WMAP* nine-year data give $n_s = 0.972 \pm 0.013$ at 68% confidence (Hinshaw et al. 2012). Combining this with damping-tail measurements from ACT and SPT data gives $n_s = 0.968 \pm 0.009$, indicating a departure from scale invariance at the 3σ level. The addition of BAO data has resulted in a stronger preference for $n_s < 1$ (Anderson et al. 2013; Hinshaw et al. 2012; Story et al. 2012; Sievers et al. 2013). These constraints assume the basic six-parameter Λ CDM cosmological model. Any new physics that affects the damping tail of the CMB spectrum, such as additional relativistic particles, can alter these constraints substantially and still allow a precisely scale-invariant spectrum.

With *Planck*, a robust detection of the deviation from scale invariance can now be made from a single set of CMB observations spanning three decades in scale from $\ell = 2$ to $\ell = 2500$. We find

$$n_s = 0.959 \pm 0.007 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}), \quad (61)$$

for the base Λ CDM model, a roughly 6σ departure from scale invariance. This is consistent with the results from previous CMB experiments cited above. The statistical significance of this result is high enough that the difference between a purely scale invariant spectrum can be seen easily in a plot of the power spectrum. Figure 22 shows the *Planck* spectrum of Fig. 10 plotted as $\ell^2 \mathcal{D}_\ell$ compared to the base Λ CDM fit with $n_s = 0.96$ (red dashed line) and to the best-fit base Λ CDM cosmology with $n_s = 1$. The $n_s = 1$ model has more power at small scales and is strongly excluded by the *Planck* data.

The unique contribution of *Planck*, compared to previous experiments, is that we are able to show that the departure from scale invariance is robust to changes in the underlying theoretical model. For example, Figs. 21 and 23 show that the departure from scale invariance is not sensitive to the parameterization of the primordial fluctuations. Even if we allow a possible running of the spectral index (the parameter $dn_s/d \ln k$ defined in equation 2) and/or a component of tensor fluctuations, the *Planck* data favour a tilted spectrum at a high significance level.

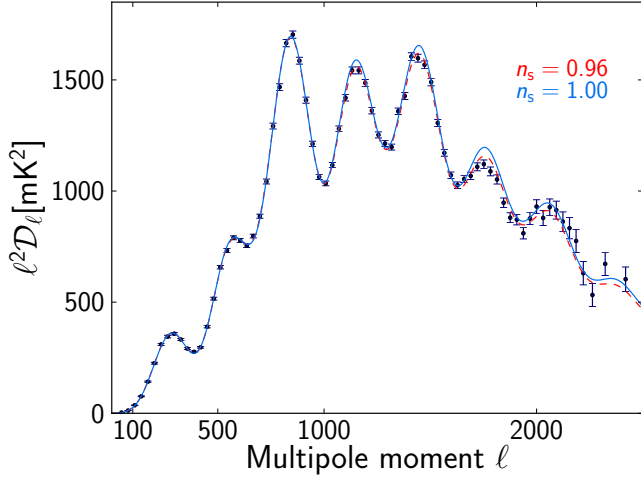


Fig. 22. The *Planck* power spectrum of Fig. 10 plotted as $\ell^2 \mathcal{D}_\ell$ against multipole, compared to the best-fit base Λ CDM model with $n_s = 0.96$ (red dashed line). The best-fit base Λ CDM model with n_s constrained to unity is shown by the blue line.

Our extensive grid of models allows us to investigate correlations of the spectral index with a number of cosmological parameters beyond those of the base Λ CDM model (see Figs. 21 and 24). As expected, n_s is uncorrelated with parameters describing late-time physics, including the neutrino mass, geometry, and the equation of state of dark energy. The remaining correlations are with parameters that affect the evolution of the early Universe, including the number of relativistic species, or the helium fraction. This is illustrated in Fig. 24: modifying the standard model by increasing the number of neutrino species, or the helium fraction, has the effect of damping the small-scale power spectrum. This can be partially compensated by an increase in the spectral index. However, an increase in the neutrino species must be accompanied by an increased matter density to maintain the peak positions. A measurement of the matter density from the BAO measurements helps to break this degeneracy. This is clearly seen in the upper panel of Fig. 24, which shows the improvement in the constraints when BAO measurements are added to the *Planck*+WP+highL likelihood. With the addition of BAO measurements we find more than a 3σ deviation from $n_s = 1$ even in this extended model, with a best-fit value of $n_s = 0.969 \pm 0.010$ for varying relativistic species. As discussed in Sect. 6.3, we see no evidence from the *Planck* data for non-standard neutrino physics.

The simplest single-field inflationary models predict that the running of the spectral index should be of second order in inflationary slow-roll parameters and therefore small [$dn_s/d \ln k \sim (n_s - 1)^2$], typically about an order of magnitude below the sensitivity limit of *Planck* (see e.g., Kosowsky & Turner 1995; Baumann et al. 2009). Nevertheless, it is easy to construct inflationary models that have a larger scale dependence (e.g., by adjusting the third derivative of the inflaton potential) and so it is instructive to use the *Planck* data to constrain $dn_s/d \ln k$. A test for $dn_s/d \ln k$ is of particular interest given the results from previous CMB experiments.

Early results from *WMAP* suggested a preference for a negative running at the $1-2\sigma$ level. In the final 9-year *WMAP* analysis no significant running was seen using *WMAP* data alone, with $dn_s/d \ln k = -0.019 \pm 0.025$ (68% confidence; Hinshaw et al. 2012). Combining *WMAP* data with the first data releases from

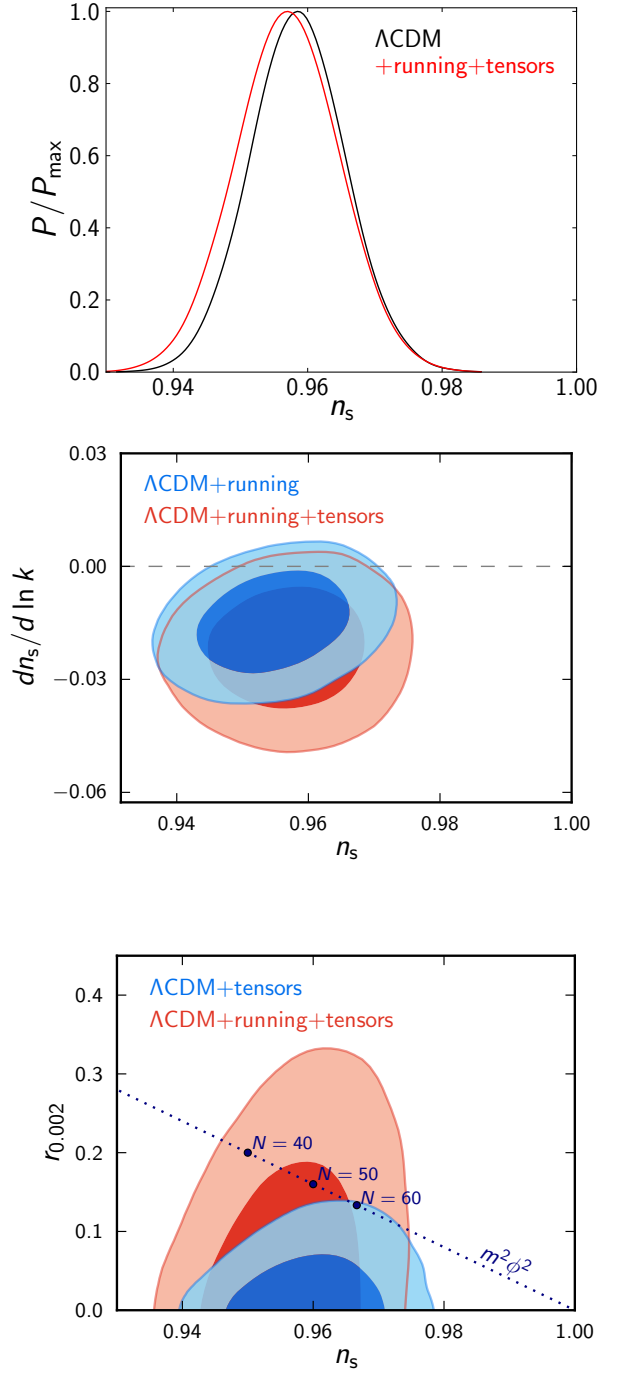


Fig. 23. Upper: Posterior distribution for n_s for the base Λ CDM model (black) compared to the posterior when a tensor component and running scalar spectral index are added to the model (red). Middle: Constraints (68% and 95%) in the n_s – $dn_s/d \ln k$ plane for Λ CDM models with running (blue) and additionally with tensors (red). Lower: Constraints (68% and 95%) on n_s and the tensor-to-scalar ratio $r_{0.002}$ for Λ CDM models with tensors (blue) and additionally with running of the spectral index (red). The dotted line shows the expected relation between r and n_s for a $V(\phi) \propto \phi^2$ inflationary potential (Eqs. 66a and 66b); here N is the number of inflationary e-foldings as defined in the text. The dotted line should be compared to the blue contours, since this model predicts negligible running. All of these results use the *Planck*+WP+highL data combination.

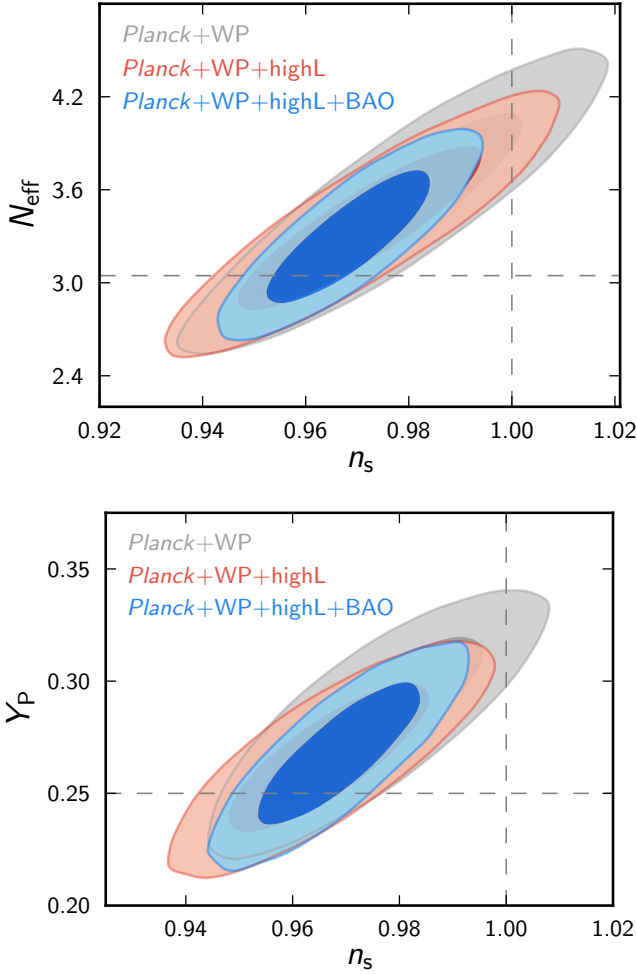


Fig. 24. Constraints on n_s for Λ CDM models with non-standard relativistic species, N_{eff} , (upper) and helium fraction, Y_p , (lower). We show 68% and 95% contours for various data combinations. Note the tightening of the constraints with the addition of BAO data.

ACT and SPT, [Hinshaw et al. \(2012\)](#) found a negative running at nearly the 2σ level with $dn_s/d\ln k = -0.022 \pm 0.012$ (see also [Dunkley et al. 2011](#) and [Keisler et al. 2011](#) for analysis of ACT and SPT with earlier data from WMAP). The ACT 3-year release, which incorporated a new region of sky, gave $dn_s/d\ln k = -0.003 \pm 0.013$ ([Sievers et al. 2013](#)) when combined with WMAP 7 year data. With the wide field SPT data at 150 GHz, a negative running was seen at just over the 2σ level, $dn_s/d\ln k = -0.024 \pm 0.011$ ([Hou et al. 2012](#)).

The picture from previous CMB experiments is therefore mixed. The latest WMAP data show a 1σ trend for a running, but when combined with the S12 SPT data, this trend is amplified to give a potentially interesting result. The latest ACT data go in the other direction, giving no support for a running spectral index when combined with WMAP²⁹.

The results from *Planck* data are as follows (see Figs. 21 and 23):

$$dn_s/d\ln k = -0.013 \pm 0.009 \text{ (68\%; Planck+WP)}; \quad (62a)$$

²⁹The differences between the *Planck* results reported here and the WMAP-7+SPT results ([Hou et al. 2012](#)) are discussed in Appendix A.

$$dn_s/d\ln k = -0.015 \pm 0.009 \text{ (68\%; Planck+WP+highL)}; \quad (62b)$$

$$dn_s/d\ln k = -0.011 \pm 0.008 \text{ (68\%; Planck+lensing +WP+highL)}. \quad (62c)$$

The consistency between (62a) and (62b) shows that these results are insensitive to modelling of unresolved foregrounds. The preferred solutions have a small negative running, but not at a high level of statistical significance. Closer inspection of the best-fits shows that the change in χ^2 when $dn_s/d\ln k$ is included as a parameter comes almost entirely from the low multipole temperature likelihood. In fact, the fits to the high multipole *Planck* likelihood have a slightly worse χ^2 when $dn_s/d\ln k$ is included. The slight preference for a negative running is therefore driven by the spectrum at low multipoles $\ell \lesssim 50$. The tendency for negative running is partly mitigated by including the *Planck* lensing likelihood (Eq. 62c).

The constraints on $dn_s/d\ln k$ are broadly similar if tensor fluctuations are allowed in addition to a running of the spectrum (Fig. 23). Adding tensor fluctuations, the marginalized posterior distributions for $dn_s/d\ln k$ give

$$dn_s/d\ln k = -0.021 \pm 0.011 \text{ (68\%; Planck+WP)}, \quad (63a)$$

$$dn_s/d\ln k = -0.022 \pm 0.010 \text{ (68\%; Planck+WP+highL)}, \quad (63b)$$

$$dn_s/d\ln k = -0.019 \pm 0.010 \text{ (68\%; Planck+lensing +WP+highL)}. \quad (63c)$$

As with Eqs. (62a)–(62c) the tendency to favour negative running is driven by the low multipole component of the temperature likelihood *not by the Planck spectrum at high multipoles*.

This is one of several examples discussed in this section where marginal evidence for extensions to the base Λ CDM model are favoured by the TT spectrum at low multipoles. (The low multipole spectrum is also largely responsible for the pull of the lensing amplitude, A_L , to values greater than unity discussed in Sect. 5.1). The mismatch between the best-fit base Λ CDM model and the TT spectrum at multipoles $\ell \lesssim 30$ is clearly visible in Fig. 1. The implications of this mismatch are discussed further in Sect. 7.

Beyond a simple running, various extended parameterizations have been developed by e.g., [Bridle et al. \(2003\)](#), [Shafieloo & Souradeep \(2008\)](#), [Verde & Peiris \(2008\)](#), and [Hlozek et al. \(2012\)](#), to test for deviations from a power-law spectrum of fluctuations. Similar techniques are applied to the *Planck* data in [Planck Collaboration XXII \(2013\)](#).

6.2.2. Tensor fluctuations

In the base Λ CDM model, the fluctuations are assumed to be purely scalar modes. Primordial tensor fluctuations could also contribute to the temperature and polarization power spectra (e.g., [Grishchuk 1975](#); [Starobinsky 1979](#); [Basko & Polnarev 1980](#); [Crittenden et al. 1993, 1995](#)). The most direct way of testing for a tensor contribution is to search for a magnetic-type parity signature via a large-scale B -mode pattern in CMB polarization ([Zaldarriaga & Seljak 1997](#); [Kamionkowski et al. 1997](#)). Direct B -mode measurements are challenging as the expected signal is small; upper limits measured by BICEP and QUIET give 95% upper limits of $r_{0.002} < 0.73$ and $r_{0.002} < 2.8$ respectively ([Chiang et al. 2010](#); [QUIET Collaboration et al. 2012](#))³⁰.

³⁰As discussed in [Planck Collaboration II \(2013\)](#) and [Planck Collaboration VI \(2013\)](#), residual low-level polarization systematics in both the LFI and HFI data preclude a *Planck* B -mode polarization analysis at this stage.

Measurements of the temperature power spectrum can also be used to constrain the amplitude of tensor modes. Although such limits can appear to be much tighter than the limits from B -mode measurements, it should be borne in mind that such limits are indirect because they are derived within the context of a particular theoretical model. In the rest of this subsection, we will review temperature based limits on tensor modes and then present the results from *Planck*.

Adding a tensor component to the base Λ CDM model, the *WMAP* 9-year results constrain $r_{0.002} < 0.38$ at 95% confidence (Hinshaw et al. 2012). Including small-scale ACT and SPT data this improves to $r_{0.002} < 0.17$, and to $r_{0.002} < 0.12$ with the addition of BAO data. These limits are degraded substantially, however, in models which allow running of the scalar spectral index in addition to tensors. For such models, the *WMAP* data give $r_{0.002} < 0.50$, and this limit is not significantly improved by adding high resolution CMB and BAO data.

The precise determination of the fourth, fifth and sixth acoustic peaks by *Planck* now largely breaks the degeneracy between the primordial fluctuation parameters. For the *Planck*+WP+highL likelihood we find

$$r_{0.002} < 0.11 \quad (95\%; \text{no running}), \quad (64a)$$

$$r_{0.002} < 0.26 \quad (95\%; \text{including running}). \quad (64b)$$

As shown in Figs. 21 and 23, the tensor amplitude is weakly correlated with the scalar spectral index; an increase in n_s that could match the first three peaks cannot fit the fourth and higher acoustic peak in the *Planck* spectrum. Likewise, the shape constraints from the fourth and higher acoustic peaks give a reduction in the correlations between a tensor mode and a running in the spectral index, leading to significantly tighter limits than from previous CMB experiments. These numbers in Eqs. (64a) and (64b) are driven by the temperature spectrum and change very little if we add non-CMB data such as BAO measurements. The *Planck* limits are largely decoupled from assumptions about the late-time evolution of the Universe and are close to the tightest possible limits achievable from the temperature power spectrum alone (Knox & Turner 1994; Knox 1995).

These limits on a tensor mode have profound implications for inflationary cosmology. The limits translate directly to an upper limit on the energy scale of inflation,

$$V_* = (1.94 \times 10^{16} \text{ GeV})^4 (r_{0.002}/0.12) \quad (65)$$

(Linde 1983; Lyth 1984), and to the parameters of “large-field” inflation models. Slow-roll inflation driven by a power law potential $V(\phi) \propto \phi^\alpha$ offers a simple example of large-field inflation. The field values in such a model must necessarily exceed the Planck scale m_{Pl} , and lead to a scalar spectral index and tensor amplitude of

$$1 - n_s \approx (\alpha + 2)/2N, \quad (66a)$$

$$r \approx 4\alpha/N, \quad (66b)$$

where N is the number of e-foldings between the end of inflation and the time that our present day Hubble scale crossed the inflationary horizon (see e.g., Lyth & Riotto 1999). The 95% confidence limits from the *Planck* data are now close to the predictions of $\alpha = 2$ models for $N \approx 50$ –60 e-folds (see Fig. 23). Large-field models with quartic potentials (e.g., Linde 1982) are now firmly excluded by CMB data. *Planck* constraints on power-law and on broader classes of inflationary models are discussed in detail in *Planck Collaboration XXIV* (2013). Improved limits on B -modes will be required to further constrain high field models of inflation.

6.2.3. Curvature

An explanation of the near flatness of our observed Universe was one of the primary motivations for inflationary cosmology. Inflationary models that allow a large number of e-foldings predict that our Universe should be very accurately spatially flat³¹. Nevertheless, by introducing fine tunings it is possible to construct inflation models with observationally interesting open geometries (e.g., Linde 1995; Bucher et al. 1995; Linde 1999) or closed geometries (Linde 2003). Even more speculatively, there has been interest in models with open geometries from considerations of tunnelling events between metastable vacua within a “string landscape” (Freivogel et al. 2006). Observational limits on spatial curvature therefore offer important additional constraints on inflationary models and fundamental physics.

CMB temperature power spectrum measurements suffer from a well-known “geometrical degeneracy” (Bond et al. 1997; Zaldarriaga et al. 1997). Models with identical primordial spectra, physical matter densities and angular diameter distance to the last scattering surface, will have almost identical CMB temperature power spectra. This is a near perfect degeneracy (see Fig. 25) and is broken only via the integrated Sachs-Wolfe (ISW) effect on large angular scales and gravitational lensing of the CMB spectrum (Stomp & Efstathiou 1999). The geometrical degeneracy can also be broken with the addition of probes of late time physics, including BAO, Type Ia supernova, and measurement of the Hubble constant (e.g., Spergel et al. 2007).

Recently, the detection of the gravitational lensing of the CMB by ACT and SPT has been used to break the geometrical degeneracy, by measuring the integrated matter potential distribution. ACT constrained $\Omega_\Lambda = 0.61 \pm 0.29$ (68% CL) in Sherwin et al. (2011), with the updated analysis in Das et al. (2013) giving $\Omega_K = -0.031 \pm 0.026$ (68% CL) (Sievers et al. 2013). The SPT lensing measurements combined with seven year *WMAP* temperature spectrum improved this limit to $\Omega_K = -0.0014 \pm 0.017$ (68 % CL) (van Engelen et al. 2012).

With *Planck* we detect gravitational lensing at about 26σ through the 4-point function (Sect. 5.1 and *Planck Collaboration XVII* 2013). This strong detection of gravitational lensing allows us to constrain the curvature to percent level precision using observations of the CMB alone:

$$100\Omega_K = -4.2_{-4.8}^{+4.3} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}); \quad (67a)$$

$$100\Omega_K = -1.0_{-1.9}^{+1.8} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+lensing} \\ + \text{WP+highL}). \quad (67b)$$

These constraints are improved substantially by the addition of BAO data. We then find

$$100\Omega_K = -0.05_{-0.66}^{+0.65} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL+BAO}), \quad (68a)$$

$$100\Omega_K = -0.10_{-0.65}^{+0.62} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+lensing+WP} \\ + \text{highL+BAO}). \quad (68b)$$

These limits are consistent with (and slightly tighter than) the results reported by Hinshaw et al. (2012) from combining the nine-year *WMAP* data with high resolution CMB measurements and BAO data. We find broadly similar results to Eqs. (68a) and (68b) if the Riess et al. (2011) H_0 measurement, or either of the SNe compilations discussed in Sect. 5.4, are used in place of the BAO measurements.

³¹The effective curvature within our Hubble radius should then be of the order of the amplitude of the curvature fluctuations generated during inflation, $\Omega_K \sim \mathcal{O}(10^{-5})$.

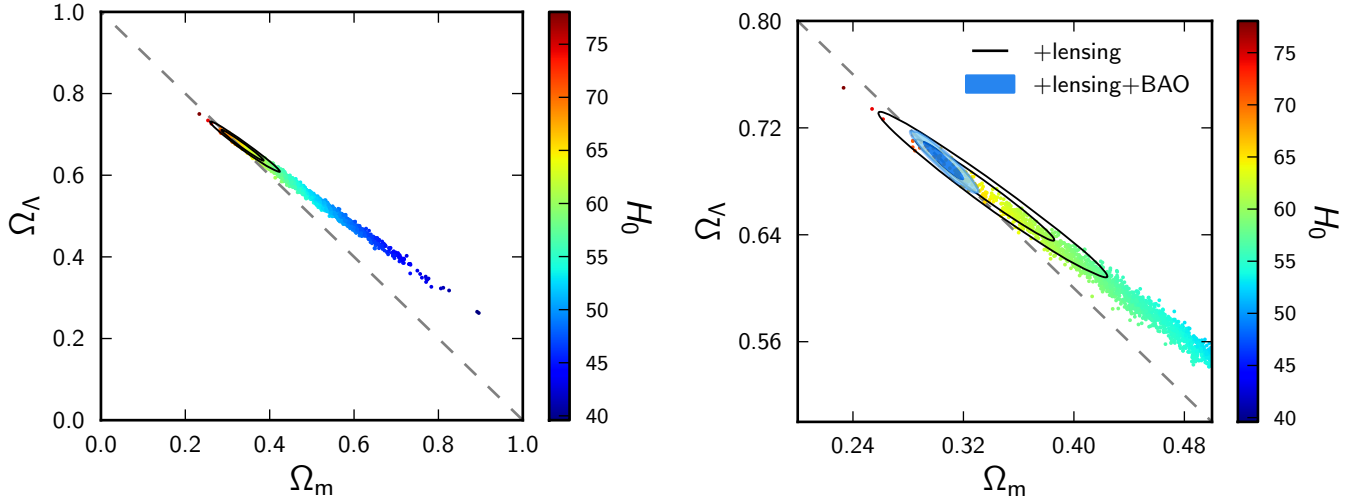


Fig. 25. The *Planck*+WP+highL data combination (samples; colour-coded by the value of H_0) partially breaks the geometric degeneracy between Ω_m and Ω_Λ due to the effect of lensing in the temperature power spectrum. These limits are significantly improved by the inclusion of the *Planck* lensing reconstruction (black contours). Combining also with BAO (right; solid blue contours) tightly constrains the geometry to be nearly flat.

In summary, there is no evidence from *Planck* for any departure from a spatially flat geometry. The results of Eqs. (68a) and (68b) suggest that our Universe is spatially flat to an accuracy of better than a percent.

6.3. Neutrino physics and constraints on relativistic components

A striking illustration of the interplay between cosmology and particle physics is the potential of CMB observations to constrain the properties of relic neutrinos, and possibly of additional light relic particles in the Universe (see e.g., Dodelson et al. 1996; Hu et al. 1995; Bashinsky & Seljak 2004; Ichikawa et al. 2005; Lesgourgues & Pastor 2006; Hannestad 2010). In the following subsections, we present *Planck* constraints on the mass of ordinary (active) neutrinos assuming no extra relics, on the density of light relics assuming they all have negligible masses, and finally on models with both light massive and massless relics.

6.3.1. Constraints on the total mass of active neutrinos

The detection of solar and atmospheric neutrino oscillations proves that neutrinos are massive, with at least two species being non-relativistic today. The measurement of the absolute neutrino mass scale is a challenge for both experimental particle physics and observational cosmology. The combination of CMB, large-scale structure and distance measurements already excludes a large range of masses compared to beta-decay experiments. Current limits on the total neutrino mass $\sum m_\nu$ (summed over the three neutrino families) from cosmology are rather model dependent and vary strongly with the data combination adopted. The tightest constraints for flat models with three families of neutrinos are typically around 0.3 eV (95% CL; e.g., de Putter et al. 2012). Since $\sum m_\nu$ must be greater than approximately 0.06 eV in the normal hierarchy scenario and 0.1 eV in the degenerate hierarchy (Gonzalez-Garcia et al. 2012), the allowed neutrino mass window is already quite tight and could be closed further by current or forthcoming observations (Jimenez et al. 2010; Lesgourgues et al. 2013).

Cosmological models, with and without neutrino mass, have different primary CMB power spectra. For observationally-relevant masses, neutrinos are still relativistic at recombination and the unique effects of masses in the primary power spectra are small. The main effect is around the first acoustic peak and is due to the early integrated Sachs-Wolfe (ISW) effect; neutrino masses have an impact here even for a fixed redshift of matter–radiation equality (Lesgourgues & Pastor 2012; Hall & Challinor 2012; Hou et al. 2012; Lesgourgues et al. 2013). To date, this effect has been the dominant one in constraining the neutrino mass from CMB data, as demonstrated in Hou et al. (2012). As we shall see here, the *Planck* data move us into a new regime where the dominant effect is from gravitational lensing. Increasing neutrino mass, while adjusting other parameters to remain in a high-probability region of parameter space, increases the expansion rate at $z \gtrsim 1$ and so suppresses clustering on scales smaller than the horizon size at the non-relativistic transition (Kaplinghat et al. 2003; Lesgourgues et al. 2006). The net effect for lensing is a suppression of the CMB lensing potential and, for orientation, by $\ell = 1000$ the suppression is around 10% in power for $\sum m_\nu = 0.66$ eV.

Here we report constraints assuming three species of degenerate massive neutrinos. At the level of sensitivity of *Planck*, the effect of mass splittings is negligible, and the degenerate model can be assumed without loss of generality.

Combining the *Planck*+WP+highL data, we obtain an upper limit on the summed neutrino mass of

$$\sum m_\nu < 0.66 \text{ eV} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}). \quad (69)$$

The posterior distribution is shown by the solid black curve in Fig. 26. To demonstrate that the dominant effect leading to the constraint is gravitational lensing, we remove the lensing infor-

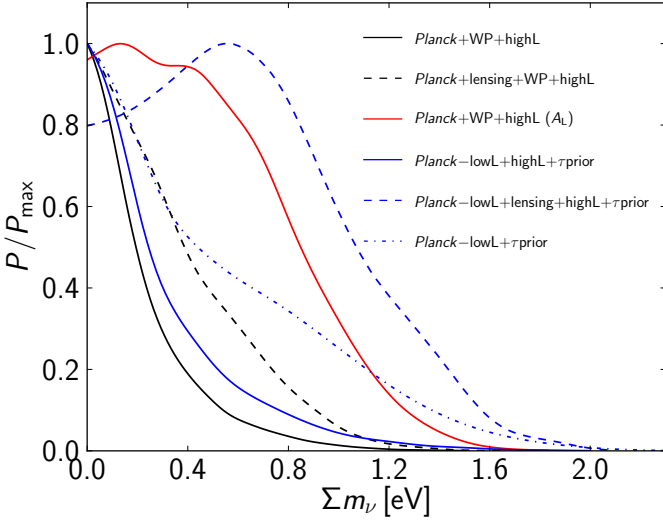


Fig. 26. Marginalized posterior distributions for Σm_ν in flat models from CMB data. We show results for *Planck*+WP+highL without (solid black) and with (red) marginalization over A_L , showing how the posterior is significantly broadened by removing the lensing information from the temperature anisotropy power spectrum. The effect of replacing the low- ℓ temperature and (WMAP) polarization data with a τ prior is shown in solid blue (*Planck*–lowL+highL+ τ prior) and of further removing the high- ℓ data in dot-dashed blue (*Planck*–lowL+ τ prior). We also show the result of including the lensing likelihood with *Planck*+WP+highL (dashed black) and *Planck*–lowL+highL+ τ prior (dashed blue).

mation by marginalizing over A_L ³². We see that the posterior broadens considerably (see the red curve in Fig. 26) to give

$$\Sigma m_\nu < 1.08 \text{ eV} \quad [95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL} (A_L)], \quad (70)$$

taking us back close to the value of 1.3 eV (for $A_L = 1$) from the nine-year WMAP data (Hinshaw et al. 2012), corresponding to the limit above which neutrinos become non-relativistic before recombination. (The resolution of WMAP gives very little sensitivity to lensing effects.)

As discussed in Sect. 5.1, the *Planck*+WP+highL data combination has a preference for high A_L . Since massive neutrinos suppress the lensing power (like a low A_L) there is a concern that the same tensions which drive A_L high may give artificially tight constraints on Σm_ν . We can investigate this issue by replacing the low- ℓ data with a prior on the optical depth (as in Sect. 5.1) and removing the high- ℓ data. Posterior distributions with the τ prior, and additionally without the high- ℓ data, are shown in Fig. 26 by the solid blue and dot-dashed blue curves, respectively. The constraint on Σm_ν does not degrade much by replacing the low- ℓ data with the τ prior only, but the degradation is more severe when the high- ℓ data are also removed: $\Sigma m_\nu < 1.31 \text{ eV}$ (95% CL).

Including the lensing likelihood (see Sect. 5.1) has a significant, but surprising, effect on our results. Adding the lensing

likelihood to the *Planck*+WP+highL data combination weakens the limit on Σm_ν ,

$$\Sigma m_\nu < 0.85 \text{ eV} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+lensing+WP+highL}), \quad (71)$$

as shown by the dashed black curve in Fig. 26. This is representative of a general trend that the *Planck* lensing likelihood favours larger Σm_ν than the temperature power spectrum. Indeed, if we use the data combination *Planck*–lowL+highL+ τ prior, which gives a weaker constraint from the temperature power spectrum, adding lensing gives a best-fit away from zero ($\Sigma m_\nu = 0.66 \text{ eV}$; dashed blue curve in Fig. 26). However, the total χ^2 at the best-fit is only 0.3 lower than in the best-fitting base model ($\Sigma m_\nu = 0.06 \text{ eV}$). The fit to the lensing data is rather better ($\Delta\chi^2 = -3.2$) while the fit to the *Planck* temperature spectrum (excluding low- ℓ) and high- ℓ is worse ($\Delta\chi^2 = 0.4$ and 2.6, respectively). There are rather large shifts in other cosmological parameters between these best-fit solutions corresponding to shifts along the acoustic-scale degeneracy direction for the temperature power spectrum. Note that, as well as the change in H_0 (which falls to compensate the increase in Σm_ν at fixed acoustic scale), n_s , ω_b and ω_c change significantly keeping the lensed temperature spectrum almost constant. These latter shifts are similar to those discussed for A_L in Sect. 5.1, with non-zero Σm_ν acting like $A_L < 1$. The lensing power spectrum $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ is lower by 9.1% for the higher-mass best fit at $\ell = 400$ and larger by 2.1% at $\ell = 40$, which is a similar trend to the residuals from the best-fit minimal-mass model shown in the bottom panel of Fig. 12. Planck Collaboration XVII (2013) explores the robustness of the $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$ estimates to various data cuts and foreground-cleaning methods. The first ($\ell = 40$ –85) bandpower is the least stable to these choices, although the variations are not statistically significant. We have checked that excluding this bandpower does not change the posterior for Σm_ν significantly, as expected since most of the constraining power on Σm_ν comes from the bandpowers on smaller scales. At this stage, it is unclear what to make of this mild preference for high masses from the 4-point function compared to the 2-point function. As noted in Planck Collaboration XVII (2013), the lensing measurements from ACT (Das et al. 2013) and SPT (van Engelen et al. 2012) show similar trends to those from *Planck* where they overlap in scale. With further *Planck* data (including polarization), and forthcoming measurements from the full 2500 deg² SPT temperature survey, we can expect more definitive results on this issue in the near future.

Apart from its impact on the early-ISW effect and lensing potential, the total neutrino mass affects the angular-diameter distance to last scattering, and can be constrained through the angular scale of the first acoustic peak. However, this effect is degenerate with Ω_Λ (and so the derived H_0) in flat models and with other late-time parameters such as Ω_K and w in more general models (Howlett et al. 2012). Late-time geometric measurements help in reducing this “geometric” degeneracy. Increasing the neutrino masses at fixed θ_* increases the angular-diameter distance for $0 \leq z \leq z_*$ and reduces the expansion rate at low redshift ($z \lesssim 1$) but increases it at higher redshift. The spherically-averaged BAO distance $D_V(z)$ therefore increases with increasing neutrino mass at fixed θ_* , and the Hubble constant falls; see Fig. 8 of Hou et al. (2012). With the BAO data of Sect. 5.2, we find a significantly lower bound on the neutrino mass:

$$\Sigma m_\nu < 0.23 \text{ eV} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL+BAO}). \quad (72)$$

The Λ CDM model with minimal neutrino masses was shown in Sect. 5.3 to be in tension with recent direct measurements of H_0

³²The power spectrum of the temperature anisotropies is predominantly sensitive to changes in only one mode of the lensing potential power spectrum (Smith et al. 2006). It follows that marginalizing over the single parameter A_L is nearly equivalent to marginalizing over the full amplitude and shape information in the lensing power spectrum as regards constraints from the temperature power spectrum.

which favour higher values. Increasing the neutrino mass will only make this tension worse and drive us to artificially tight constraints on $\sum m_\nu$. If we relax spatial flatness, the CMB geometric degeneracy becomes three-dimensional in models with massive neutrinos and the constraints on $\sum m_\nu$ weaken considerably to

$$\sum m_\nu < \begin{cases} 0.98 \text{ eV} & (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}) \\ 0.32 \text{ eV} & (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL+BAO}). \end{cases} \quad (73)$$

6.3.2. Constraints on N_{eff}

As discussed in Sect. 2, the density of radiation in the Universe (besides photons) is usually parameterized by the effective neutrino number N_{eff} . This parameter specifies the energy density when the species are relativistic in terms of the neutrino temperature assuming exactly three flavours and instantaneous decoupling. In the Standard Model, $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$, due to non-instantaneous decoupling corrections (Mangano et al. 2005).

However, there has been some mild preference for $N_{\text{eff}} > 3.046$ from recent CMB anisotropy measurements (Komatsu et al. 2011; Dunkley et al. 2011; Keisler et al. 2011; Archidiacono et al. 2011; Hinshaw et al. 2012; Hou et al. 2012). This is potentially interesting, since an excess could be caused by a neutrino/anti-neutrino asymmetry, sterile neutrinos, and/or any other light relics in the Universe. In this subsection we discuss the constraints on N_{eff} from *Planck* in scenarios where the extra relativistic degrees of freedom are effectively massless.

The physics of how N_{eff} is constrained by CMB anisotropies is explained in Bashinsky & Seljak (2004), Hou et al. (2011) and Lesgourgues et al. (2013). The main effect is that increasing the radiation density at fixed θ_* (to preserve the angular scales of the acoustic peaks) and fixed z_{eq} (to preserve the early-ISW effect and so first-peak height) increases the expansion rate before recombination and reduces the age of the Universe at recombination. Since the diffusion length scales approximately as the square root of the age, while the sound horizon varies proportionately with the age, the angular scale of the photon diffusion length, θ_D , increases, thereby reducing power in the damping tail at a given multipole. Combining *Planck*, *WMAP* polarization and the high- ℓ experiments gives

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 3.36^{+0.68}_{-0.64} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}). \quad (74)$$

The marginalized posterior distribution is given in Fig. 27 (black curve).

Increasing N_{eff} at fixed θ_* and z_{eq} necessarily raises the expansion rate at low redshifts too. Combining CMB with distance measurements can therefore improve constraints (see Fig. 27) although for the BAO observable $r_{\text{drag}}/D_V(z)$ the reduction in both r_{drag} and $D_V(z)$ with increasing N_{eff} partly cancel. With the BAO data of Sect. 5.2, the N_{eff} constraint is tightened to

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 3.30^{+0.54}_{-0.51} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL+BAO}). \quad (75)$$

Our constraints from CMB alone and CMB+BAO are compatible with the standard value $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$ at the 1σ level, giving no evidence for extra relativistic degrees of freedom.

Since N_{eff} is positively correlated with H_0 , the tension between the *Planck* data and direct measurements of H_0 in the base Λ CDM model (Sect. 5.3) can be reduced at the expense of high N_{eff} . The marginalized constraint is

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 3.62^{+0.50}_{-0.48} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL+H}_0). \quad (76)$$

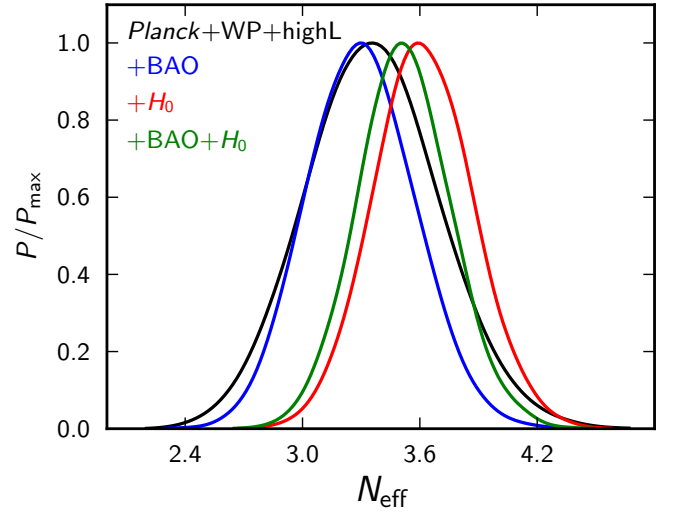


Fig. 27. Marginalized posterior distribution of N_{eff} for *Planck*+WP+highL (black) and additionally BAO (blue), the H_0 measurement (red), and both BAO and H_0 (green).

For this data combination, the χ^2 for the best-fitting model allowing N_{eff} to vary is lower by 5.0 than for the base $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$ model. The H_0 fit is much better, with $\Delta\chi^2 = -4.0$, but there is no strong preference either way from the CMB. The low- ℓ temperature power spectrum does mildly favour the high N_{eff} model ($\Delta\chi^2 = -1.6$) since N_{eff} is positively correlated with n_s (see Fig. 24) and increasing n_s reduces power on large scales. The rest of the *Planck* power spectrum is agnostic ($\Delta\chi^2 = -0.5$), while the high- ℓ experiments mildly disfavour high N_{eff} in our fits ($\Delta\chi^2 = 1.3$). Further including the BAO data pulls the central value downwards by around 0.5σ (see Fig. 27):

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 3.52^{+0.48}_{-0.45} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL+H}_0\text{+BAO}). \quad (77)$$

The χ^2 at the best-fit for this data combination ($N_{\text{eff}} = 3.37$) is lower by 3.6 than the best-fitting $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$ model. While the high N_{eff} best-fit is preferred by *Planck*+WP ($\Delta\chi^2 = -3.3$) and the H_0 data ($\Delta\chi^2 = -2.8$ giving an acceptable $\chi^2 = 2.4$ for this data point), it is disfavoured by the high- ℓ CMB data ($\Delta\chi^2 = 2.0$) and slightly by BAO ($\Delta\chi^2 = 0.4$). We conclude that the tension between direct H_0 measurements and the CMB and BAO data in the base Λ CDM can be relieved at the cost of additional neutrino-like physics, but there is no strong preference for this extension from the CMB damping tail.

Throughout this subsection, we have assumed that all the relativistic components parameterized by N_{eff} consist of ordinary free-streaming relativistic particles. Extra radiation components with a different sound speed or viscosity parameter (Hu 1998) can provide a good fit to pre-*Planck* CMB data (Archidiacono et al. 2013), but are not investigated in this paper.

6.3.3. Simultaneous constraints on N_{eff} and either $\sum m_\nu$ or $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}}$

It is interesting to investigate simultaneous constraints on N_{eff} and $\sum m_\nu$, since extra relics could coexist with neutrinos of sizeable mass, or could themselves have a mass in the eV range. Joint constraints on N_{eff} and $\sum m_\nu$ have been explored several times in the literature. These two parameters are known

to be partially degenerate when large-scale structure data are used (Hannestad & Raffelt 2004; Crotty et al. 2004), but their impact in the CMB is different and does not lead to significant correlations.

Joint constraints on N_{eff} and $\sum m_\nu$ are always model-dependent: they vary strongly with assumptions about how the total mass is split between different species (and they would also be different for models in which massive species have chemical potentials or a non-thermal phase-space distribution). We present here *Planck* constraints for two different models and describe the scenarios that motivate them.

First, as in the previous subsection we assume that the three active neutrinos share a mass $m_\nu = \sum m_\nu/3$, and may coexist with extra massless species contributing to N_{eff} . In this model, when N_{eff} is greater than 3.046, $\Delta N_{\text{eff}} = N_{\text{eff}} - 3.046$ gives the density of extra massless relics with arbitrary phase-space distribution. When $N_{\text{eff}} < 3.046$, the temperature of the three active neutrinos is reduced accordingly, and no additional relativistic species are assumed. In this case, the CMB constraint is

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} N_{\text{eff}} = 3.29^{+0.67}_{-0.64} \\ \sum m_\nu < 0.60 \text{ eV} \end{array} \right\} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}). \quad (78)$$

These bounds tighten somewhat with the inclusion of BAO data, as illustrated in Fig. 28; we find

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} N_{\text{eff}} = 3.32^{+0.54}_{-0.52} \\ \sum m_\nu < 0.28 \text{ eV} \end{array} \right\} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL+BAO}). \quad (79)$$

We see that the joint constraints do not differ very much from the bounds obtained when introducing these parameters separately. The physical effects of neutrino masses and extra relativistic relics are sufficiently different to be resolved separately at the level of accuracy of *Planck*.

In the second model, we assume the existence of one massive sterile neutrino, in addition to the two massless and one massive active neutrino of the base model. The active neutrino mass is kept fixed at 0.06 eV. In particle physics, this assumption can be motivated in several ways. For example, there has recently been renewed interest in models with one light sterile neutrino in order to explain the MiniBoone anomaly reported in Aguilar-Arevalo et al. (2012), as well as reactor and Gallium anomalies (Giunti et al. 2013). The statistical significance of these results is marginal and they should not be over-interpreted. However, they do motivate investigating a model with three active neutrinos and one heavier sterile neutrino with mass m_{sterile} . If the sterile neutrino were to thermalize with the same temperature as active neutrinos, this model would have $N_{\text{eff}} \approx 4$.

Since we wish to be more general, we assume that the extra eigenstate is either: (i) thermally distributed with an arbitrary temperature T_s ; or (ii) distributed proportionally to active neutrinos with an arbitrary scaling factor χ_s in which the scaling factor is a function of the active–sterile neutrino mixing angle. This second case corresponds the Dodelson-Widrow scenario (Dodelson & Widrow 1994). The two cases are in fact equivalent for cosmological observables and do not require separate analyses (Colombi et al. 1996; Lesgourgues et al. 2013). Sampling the posterior with flat priors on N_{eff} and m_{sterile} would not be efficient, since in the limit of small temperature T_s , or small scaling factor χ_s , the mass would be unbounded. Hence we adopt a flat prior on the “effective sterile neutrino mass” defined

as $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}} \equiv (94.1 \omega_{\nu, \text{sterile}}) \text{ eV}^{33}$. In the case of a thermally-distributed sterile neutrino, this parameter is related to the true mass via

$$m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}} = (T_s/T_\nu)^3 m_{\text{sterile}}^{\text{thermal}} = (\Delta N_{\text{eff}})^{3/4} m_{\text{sterile}}^{\text{thermal}}. \quad (80)$$

Here, recall that $T_\nu = (4/11)^{1/3} T_\gamma$ is the active neutrino temperature in the instantaneous-decoupling limit and that the effective number is defined via the energy density, $\Delta N_{\text{eff}} = (T_s/T_\nu)^4$. In the Dodelson-Widrow case the relation is given by

$$m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}} = \chi_s m_{\text{sterile}}^{\text{DW}}, \quad (81)$$

with $\Delta N_{\text{eff}} = \chi_s$. For a thermalized sterile neutrino with temperature T_ν (i.e., the temperature the active neutrinos would have if there were no heating at electron-positron annihilation), corresponding to $\Delta N_{\text{eff}} = 1$, the three masses are equal to each other.

Assuming flat priors on N_{eff} and $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}}$ with $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}} < 3 \text{ eV}$, we find the results shown in Fig. 28. The physical mass, $m_{\text{sterile}}^{\text{thermal}}$ in the thermal scenario is constant along the dashed lines in the figure and takes the indicated value in eV. The physical mass, $m_{\text{sterile}}^{\text{DW}}$ in the Dodelson-Widrow scenario is constant on the dotted lines. For low N_{eff} the physical mass of the neutrinos becomes very large, so that they become non-relativistic well before recombination. In the limit in which the neutrinos become non-relativistic well before any relevant scales enter the horizon, they will behave exactly like cold dark matter, and hence are completely unconstrained within the overall total constraint on the dark matter density. For intermediate cases where the neutrinos become non-relativistic well before recombination they behave like warm dark matter. The approach to the massive limit gives the tail of allowed models with large $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}}$ and low N_{eff} shown in Fig. 28, with increasing $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}}$ being compensated by decreased $\Omega_c h^2$ to maintain the total level required to give the correct shape to the CMB power spectrum.

For low $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}}$ and ΔN_{eff} away from zero the physical neutrino mass is very light, and the constraint becomes similar to the massless case. The different limits are continuously connected, and given the complicated shape seen in Fig. 28 it is clearly not appropriate to quote fully marginalized parameter constraints that would depend strongly on the assumed upper limit on $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}}$. Instead we restrict attention to the case where the physical mass is $m_{\text{sterile}}^{\text{thermal}} < 10 \text{ eV}$, which roughly defines the region where (for the CMB) the particles are distinct from cold or warm dark matter. Using the *Planck*+WP+highL (abbreviated to CMB below) data combination, this gives the marginalized one-parameter constraints

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} N_{\text{eff}} < 3.91 \\ m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}} < 0.59 \text{ eV} \end{array} \right\} \quad (95\%; \text{CMB for } m_{\text{sterile}}^{\text{thermal}} < 10 \text{ eV}). \quad (82)$$

Combining further with BAO these tighten to

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} N_{\text{eff}} < 3.80 \\ m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}} < 0.42 \text{ eV} \end{array} \right\} \quad (95\%; \text{CMB+BAO for } m_{\text{sterile}}^{\text{thermal}} < 10 \text{ eV}). \quad (83)$$

These bounds are only marginally compatible with a fully thermalized sterile neutrino ($N_{\text{eff}} \approx 4$) with sub-eV mass $m_{\text{sterile}}^{\text{thermal}} \approx m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}} < 0.5 \text{ eV}$ that could explain the oscillation anomalies.

³³The factor of 94.1 eV here is the usual one in the relation between physical mass and energy density for non-relativistic neutrinos with physical temperature T_ν .

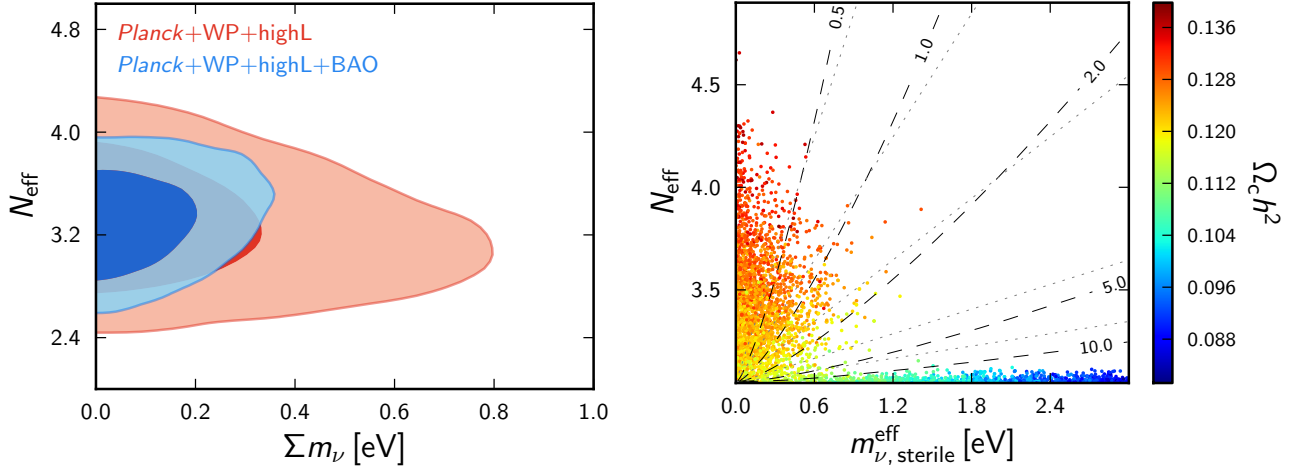


Fig. 28. *Left:* 2D joint posterior distribution between N_{eff} and Σm_ν (the summed mass of the three active neutrinos) in models with extra massless neutrino-like species. *Right:* Samples in the $N_{\text{eff}} - m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}}$ plane, colour-coded by $\Omega_c h^2$, in models with one massive sterile neutrino family, with effective mass $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{eff}}$, and the three active neutrinos as in the base Λ CDM model. The physical mass of the sterile neutrino in the thermal scenario, $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{thermal}}$, is constant along the grey dashed lines, with the indicated mass in eV. The physical mass in the Dodelson-Widrow scenario, $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{DW}}$, is constant along the dotted lines (with the value indicated on the adjacent dashed lines).

The above constraints are also appropriate for the Dodelson-Widrow scenario, but for a physical mass cut of $m_{\nu, \text{sterile}}^{\text{DW}} < 20$ eV.

The thermal and Dodelson-Widrow scenarios considered here are representative of a large number of possible models that have recently been investigated in the literature (Hamann et al. 2011; Diamanti et al. 2012; Archidiacono et al. 2012; Hannestad et al. 2012).

6.4. Big bang nucleosynthesis

Observations of light elements abundances created during big bang nucleosynthesis (BBN) provided one of the earliest precision tests of cosmology and were critical in establishing the existence of a hot big bang. Up-to-date accounts of nucleosynthesis are given by Iocco et al. (2009) and Steigman (2012). In the standard BBN model, the abundance of light elements (parameterized by $Y_{\text{p}}^{\text{BBN}} \equiv 4n_{\text{He}}/n_{\text{b}}$ for helium-4 and $y_{\text{DP}}^{\text{BBN}} \equiv 10^5 n_{\text{D}}/n_{\text{H}}$ for deuterium, where n_i is the number density of species i) can be predicted as a function of the baryon density ω_{b} , the number of relativistic degrees of freedom parameterized by N_{eff} , and of the lepton asymmetry in the electron neutrino sector. Throughout this subsection, we assume for simplicity that lepton asymmetry is too small to play a role at BBN. This is a reasonable assumption, since *Planck* data cannot improve existing constraints on the asymmetry³⁴. We also assume that there is no significant en-

tropy increase between BBN and the present day, so that our CMB constraints on the baryon-to-photon ratio can be used to compute primordial abundances.

To calculate the dependence of $Y_{\text{p}}^{\text{BBN}}$ and $y_{\text{DP}}^{\text{BBN}}$ on the parameters ω_{b} and N_{eff} , we use the accurate public code *PARthENoPE* (Pisanti et al. 2008), which incorporates values of nuclear reaction rates, particle masses and fundamental constants, and an updated estimate of the neutron lifetime ($\tau_{\text{n}} = 880.1$ s; Beringer et al. 2012). Experimental uncertainties on each of these quantities lead to a theoretical error for $Y_{\text{p}}^{\text{BBN}}(\omega_{\text{b}}, N_{\text{eff}})$ and $y_{\text{DP}}^{\text{BBN}}(\omega_{\text{b}}, N_{\text{eff}})$. For helium, the error is dominated by the uncertainty in the neutron lifetime, leading to³⁵ $\sigma(Y_{\text{p}}^{\text{BBN}}) = 0.0003$. For deuterium, the error is dominated by uncertainties in several nuclear rates, and is estimated to be $\sigma(y_{\text{DP}}^{\text{BBN}}) = 0.04$ (Serpico et al. 2004).

These predictions for the light elements can be confronted with measurements of their abundances, and also with CMB data (which is sensitive to ω_{b} , N_{eff} , and Y_{p}). We shall see below that for the base cosmological model with $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$ (or even for an extended scenario with free N_{eff}) the CMB data predict the primordial abundances, under the assumption of standard BBN, with smaller uncertainties than those estimated for the measured abundances. Furthermore, the CMB predictions are consistent with direct abundance measurements.

6.4.1. Observational data on primordial abundances

The observational constraint on the primordial helium-4 fraction used in this paper is $Y_{\text{p}}^{\text{BBN}} = 0.2534 \pm 0.0083$ (68% CL) from the recent data compilation of Aver et al. (2012), based on spectroscopic observations of the chemical abundances in metal-poor H II regions. The error on this measurement is dominated by systematic effects that will be difficult to resolve in the near future. It is reassuring that the independent and conserva-

³⁴A primordial lepton asymmetry could modify the outcome of BBN only if it were very large (of the order of 10^{-3} or bigger). Such a large asymmetry is not motivated by particle physics, and is strongly constrained by BBN. Indeed, by taking into account neutrino oscillations in the early Universe, which tend to equalize the distribution function of three neutrino species, Mangano et al. (2012) derived strong bounds on the lepton asymmetry. CMB data cannot improve these bounds, as shown by Castorina et al. (2012); an exquisite sensitivity to N_{eff} would be required. Note that the results of Mangano et al. (2012) assume that N_{eff} departs from the standard value only due to the lepton asymmetry. A model with both a large lepton asymmetry and extra relativistic relics could be constrained by CMB data. However, we will not consider such a contrived scenario in this paper.

³⁵Serpico et al. (2004) quotes $\sigma(Y_{\text{p}}^{\text{BBN}}) = 0.0002$, but since that work, the uncertainty on the neutron lifetime has been re-evaluated, from $\sigma(\tau_{\text{n}}) = 0.8$ s to $\sigma(\tau_{\text{n}}) = 1.1$ s Beringer et al. (2012).

tive method presented in [Mangano & Serpico \(2011\)](#) leads to an upper bound for Y_P^{BBN} that is consistent with the above estimate. The recent measurement of the proto-Solar helium abundance by [Serenelli & Basu \(2010\)](#) provides an even more conservative upper bound, $Y_P < 0.294$ at the 2σ level.

For the primordial abundance of deuterium, data points show excess scatter above the statistical errors, indicative of systematic errors. The compilation presented in [Iocco et al. \(2009\)](#), based on data accumulated over several years, gives $y_{\text{DP}}^{\text{BBN}} = 2.87 \pm 0.22$ (68% CL). [Pettini & Cooke \(2012\)](#) report an accurate deuterium abundance measurement in the $z = 3.04984$ low-metallicity damped Ly α system in the spectrum of QSO SDSS J1419+0829, which they argue is particularly well suited to deuterium abundance measurements. These authors find $y_{\text{DP}}^{\text{BBN}} = 2.535 \pm 0.05$ (68% CL), a significantly tighter constraint than that from the [Iocco et al. \(2009\)](#) compilation. The Pettini-Cooke measurement is, however, a single data point, and it is important to acquire more observations of similar systems to assess whether their error estimate is consistent with possible sources of systematic error. We adopt a conservative position in this paper and compare both the [Iocco et al. \(2009\)](#) and the [Pettini & Cooke \(2012\)](#) measurements to the CMB predictions

We consider only the ^4He and D abundances in this paper. We do not discuss measurements of ^3He abundances since these provide only an upper bound on the true primordial ^3He fraction. Likewise, we do not discuss lithium. There has been a long standing discrepancy between the low lithium abundances measured in metal-poor stars in our Galaxy and the predictions of BBN. At present it is not clear whether this discrepancy is caused by systematic errors in the abundance measurements, or has an “astrophysical” solution (e.g., destruction of primordial lithium) or is caused by new physics (see [Fields 2011](#), for a recent review).

6.4.2. *Planck* predictions of primordial abundances in standard BBN

We first restrict ourselves to the base cosmological model, with no extra relativistic degrees of freedom beyond ordinary neutrinos (and a negligible lepton asymmetry), leading to $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$ ([Mangano et al. 2005](#)). Assuming that standard BBN holds, and that there is no entropy release after BBN, we can compute the spectrum of CMB anisotropies using the relation $Y_P(\omega_b)$ given by *PARthENoPE*. This relation is used as the default in the grid of models discussed in this paper; we use the *CosmoMC* implementation developed by [Hamann et al. \(2008\)](#). The *Planck*+WP+highL fits to the base ΛCDM model gives the following estimate of the baryon density,

$$\omega_b = 0.02207 \pm 0.00027 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}), \quad (84)$$

as listed in Table 5. In Fig. 29, we show this bound together with theoretical BBN predictions for $Y_P^{\text{BBN}}(\omega_b)$ and $y_{\text{DP}}^{\text{BBN}}(\omega_b)$. The bound of Eq. (84) leads to the predictions

$$Y_P(\omega_b) = 0.24725 \pm 0.00032, \quad (85a)$$

$$y_{\text{DP}}(\omega_b) = 2.656 \pm 0.067, \quad (85b)$$

where the errors here are 68% and include theoretical errors that are added in quadrature to those arising from uncertainties in ω_b . (The theoretical error dominates the total error in the case of Y_P .)³⁶ For helium, this prediction is in very good agreement

³⁶Note that, throughout this paper, our quoted CMB constraints on all parameters do not include the theoretical uncertainty in the BBN relation (where used).

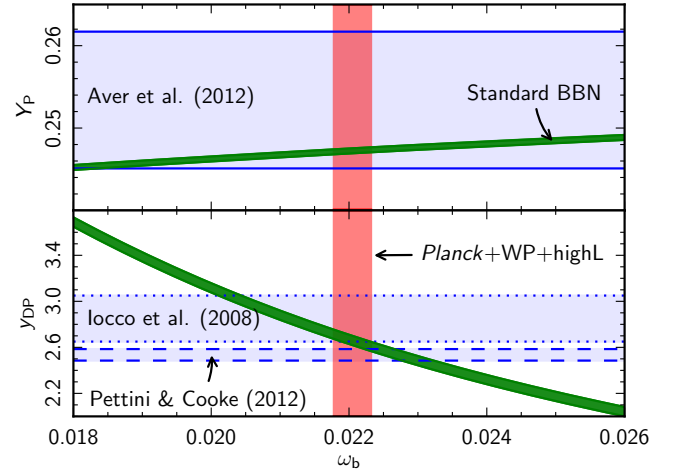


Fig. 29. Predictions of standard BBN for the primordial abundance of ^4He (top) and deuterium (bottom), as a function of the baryon density. The width of the green stripes corresponds to 68% uncertainties on nuclear reaction rates. The horizontal bands show observational bounds on primordial element abundances compiled by various authors, and the red vertical band shows the *Planck*+WP+highL bounds on ω_b (all with 68% errors). BBN predictions and CMB results assume $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$ and no significant lepton asymmetry.

with the data compilation of [Aver et al. \(2012\)](#), with an error that is 26 times smaller. For deuterium, the CMB+BBN prediction lies midway between the best-fit values of [Iocco et al. \(2009\)](#) and [Pettini & Cooke \(2012\)](#), but agrees with both at approximately the 1σ level. These results strongly support standard BBN and show that within the framework of the base ΛCDM model, *Planck* observations lead to extremely precise predictions of primordial abundances.

6.4.3. Estimating the helium abundance directly from *Planck* data

In the CMB analysis, instead of fixing Y_P to the BBN prediction, $Y_P^{\text{BBN}}(\omega_b)$, we can relax any BBN prior and let this parameter vary freely. The primordial helium fraction has an influence on the recombination history and affects CMB anisotropies mainly through the redshift of last scattering and the diffusion damping scale ([Hu et al. 1995](#); [Trotta & Hansen 2004](#); [Ichikawa & Takahashi 2006](#); [Hamann et al. 2008](#)). Extending the base ΛCDM model by adding Y_P as a free parameter with a flat prior in the range $[0.1, 0.5]$, we find

$$Y_P = 0.266 \pm 0.021 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}). \quad (86)$$

Constraints in the Y_P – ω_b plane are shown in Fig. 30. This figure shows that the CMB data have some sensitivity to the helium abundance. In fact, the error on the CMB estimate of Y_P is only 2.7 times larger than the direct measurements of the primordial helium abundance by [Aver et al. \(2012\)](#). The CMB estimate of Y_P is consistent with the observational measurements adding further support in favour of standard BBN.

6.4.4. Extension to the case with extra relativistic relics

We now consider the effects of additional relativistic degrees of freedom on photons and ordinary neutrinos (obeying the stan-

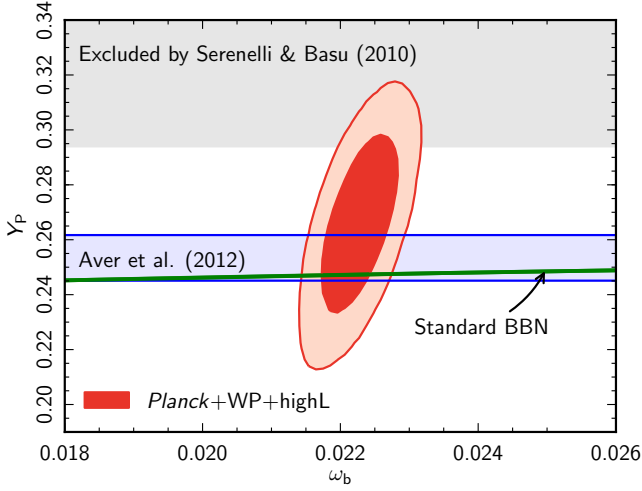


Fig. 30. Constraints in the ω_b – Y_p plane from CMB and abundance measurements. The CMB constraints are for *Planck*+WP+highL (red 68% and 95% contours) in Λ CDM models with Y_p allowed to vary freely. The horizontal band shows observational bounds on ^4He compiled by Aver et al. (2012) with 68% errors, while the grey region at the top of the figure delineates the conservative 95% upper bound inferred from Solar helium abundance by Serenelli & Basu (2010). The green stripe shows the predictions of standard BBN for the primordial abundance of ^4He as a function of the baryon density (with 68% errors on nuclear reaction rates). Both BBN predictions and CMB results assume $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$ and no significant lepton asymmetry.

dard model of neutrino decoupling) by adding N_{eff} as a free parameter. In the absence of lepton asymmetry, we can predict the BBN primordial abundances as a function of the two parameters ω_b and N_{eff} .

Figure 31 shows the regions in the ω_b – N_{eff} plane preferred by primordial abundance measurements, and by the CMB data if the standard BBN picture is correct. The regions allowed by the abundance measurements are defined by the χ^2 statistic

$$\chi^2(\omega_b, N_{\text{eff}}) \equiv \frac{[y(\omega_b, N_{\text{eff}}) - y_{\text{obs}}]^2}{\sigma_{\text{obs}}^2 + \sigma_{\text{theory}}^2}, \quad (87)$$

where $y(\omega_b, N_{\text{eff}})$ is the BBN prediction for either Y_p or y_{DP} , the quantity y_{obs} is the observed abundance, and the two errors in the denominator are the observational and theoretical uncertainties. Figure 31 shows the edges of the 68% preferred regions in the ω_b – N_{eff} plane, given by $\chi^2 = \chi_{\text{min}}^2 + 2.3$.

For the CMB data, we fit a cosmological model with seven free parameters (the six parameters of the base Λ CDM model, plus N_{eff}) to the *Planck*+WP+highL data, assuming that the primordial helium fraction is fixed by the standard BBN prediction $Y_p(\omega_b, N_{\text{eff}})$. Figure 31 shows the joint 68% and 95% confidence contours in the ω_b – N_{eff} plane. The preferred regions in this plane from abundance measurements and the CMB agree remarkably well. The CMB gives approximately three times smaller error bars than primordial abundance data on both parameters.

We can derive constraints on N_{eff} from primordial element abundances and CMB data together by combining their likelihoods. The CMB-only confidence interval for N_{eff} is

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 3.36 \pm 0.34 \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}). \quad (88)$$

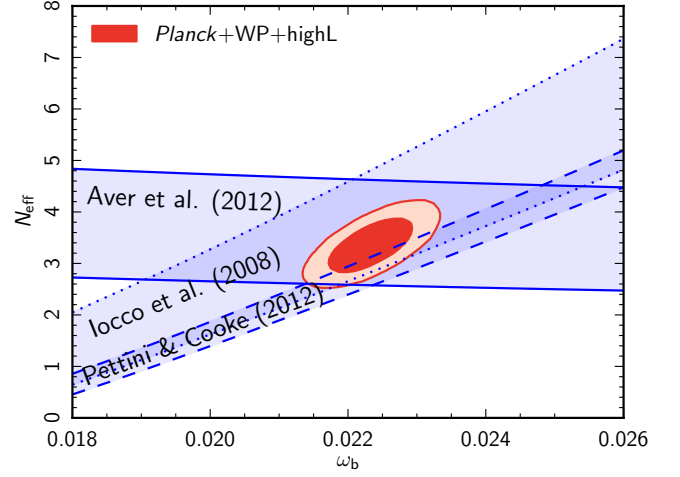


Fig. 31. Constraints in the ω_b – N_{eff} plane from the CMB and abundance measurements. The blue stripes show the 68% confidence regions from measurements of primordial element abundances assuming standard BBN: ^4He bounds compiled by Aver et al. (2012); and deuterium bounds compiled by Iocco et al. (2009) or measured by Pettini & Cooke (2012). We show for comparison the 68% and 95% contours inferred from *Planck*+WP+highL, when N_{eff} is left as a free parameter in the CMB analysis (and Y_p is fixed as a function of ω_b and N_{eff} according to BBN predictions). These constraints assume no significant lepton asymmetry.

When combined with the data reported respectively by Aver et al. (2012), Iocco et al. (2009), and Pettini & Cooke (2012), the 68% confidence interval becomes

$$N_{\text{eff}} = \begin{cases} 3.41 \pm 0.30, & Y_p \text{ (Aver et al.)}, \\ 3.43 \pm 0.34, & y_{\text{DP}} \text{ (Iocco et al.)}, \\ 3.02 \pm 0.27, & y_{\text{DP}} \text{ (Pettini and Cooke)}. \end{cases} \quad (89)$$

Since there is no significant tension between CMB and primordial element results, all these bounds are in agreement with the CMB-only analysis. The small error bar derived from combining the CMB with the Pettini & Cooke (2012) data point shows that further deuterium observations combined with *Planck* data have the potential to pin down the value of N_{eff} to high precision.

6.4.5. Simultaneous constraints on both N_{eff} and Y_p

In this subsection, we discuss simultaneous constraints on both N_{eff} and Y_p by adding them to the six parameters of the base Λ CDM model. Both N_{eff} and Y_p have an impact on the damping tail of the CMB power spectrum by altering the ratio k_D^{-1}/r_* , where k_D^{-1} is the photon diffusion length at last scattering and r_* is the sound horizon there. There is thus an approximate degeneracy between these two parameters along which the ratio is nearly constant. The extent of the degeneracy is limited by the characteristic phase shift of the acoustic oscillations that arises due to the free streaming of the neutrinos (Bashinsky & Seljak 2004). As discussed by Hou et al. (2011), the early ISW effect also partly breaks the degeneracy, but this is less important than the effect of the phase shifts.

The joint posterior distribution for N_{eff} and Y_p from the *Planck*+WP+highL likelihood is shown in Fig. 32, with each MCMC sample colour-coded by the value of the

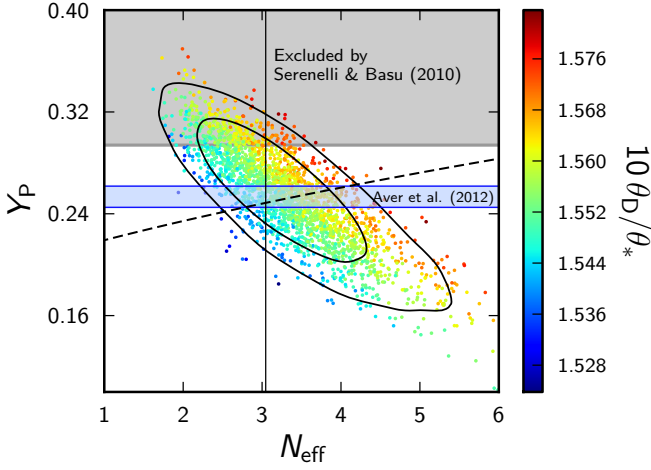


Fig. 32. 2D joint posterior distribution for N_{eff} and Y_P with both parameters varying freely, determined from *Planck*+WP+highL data. Samples are colour-coded by the value of the angular ratio θ_D/θ_* , which is constant along the degeneracy direction. The $N_{\text{eff}}-Y_P$ relation from BBN theory is shown by the dashed curve. The vertical line shows the standard value $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$. The region with $Y_P > 0.294$ is highlighted in grey, delineating the region that exceeds the 2σ upper limit of the recent measurement of initial Solar helium abundance (Serenelli & Basu 2010), and the blue horizontal region is the 68% confidence region from the Aver et al. (2012) compilation of ^4He measurements.

observationally-relevant angular ratio $\theta_D/\theta_* \propto (k_D r_*)^{-1}$. The main constraint on N_{eff} and Y_P comes from the precise measurement of this ratio by the CMB, leaving the degeneracy along the constant θ_D/θ_* direction. The relation between N_{eff} and Y_P from BBN theory is shown in the figure by the dashed curve³⁷. The standard BBN prediction with $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.046$ is contained within the 68% confidence region. The grey region is for $Y_P > 0.294$ and is the 2σ conservative upper bound on the primordial helium abundance from Serenelli & Basu (2010). Most of the samples are consistent with this bound. The inferred estimates of N_{eff} and Y_P from the *Planck*+WP+highL data are

$$N_{\text{eff}} = 3.33^{+0.59}_{-0.83} \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}), \quad (90a)$$

$$Y_P = 0.254^{+0.041}_{-0.033} \quad (68\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}). \quad (90b)$$

With Y_P allowed to vary, N_{eff} is no longer tightly constrained by the value of θ_D/θ_* . Instead, it is constrained, at least in part, by the impact that varying N_{eff} has on the phase shifts of the acoustic oscillations. As discussed in Hou et al. (2012), this effect explains the observed correlation between N_{eff} and θ_* , which is shown in Fig. 33. The correlation in the $\Lambda\text{CDM}+N_{\text{eff}}$ model is also plotted in the figure showing that the $N_{\text{eff}}-Y_P$ degeneracy combines with the phase shifts to generate a larger dispersion in θ_* in such models.

6.5. Dark energy

A major challenge for cosmology is to elucidate the nature of the dark energy driving the accelerated expansion of the Universe. Perhaps the most straightforward explanation is that dark energy is a cosmological constant. An alternative is dynamical dark

³⁷For constant N_{eff} , the variation due to the uncertainty in the baryon density is too small to be visible, given the thickness of the curve.

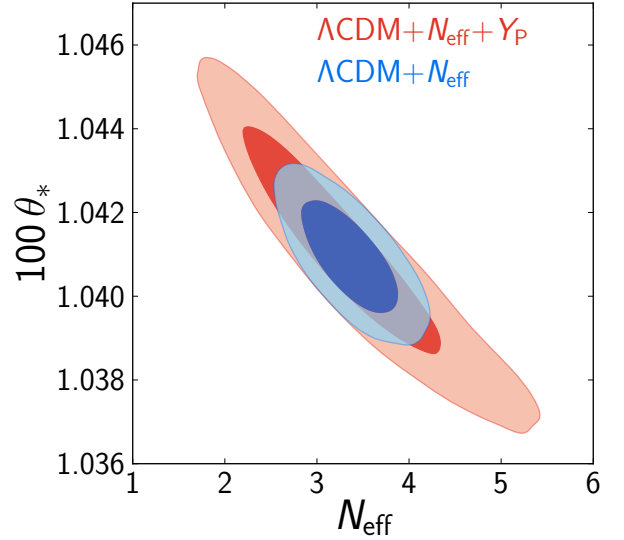


Fig. 33. 2D joint posterior distribution between N_{eff} and θ_* for ΛCDM models with variable N_{eff} (blue) and variable N_{eff} and Y_P (red). Both cases are for *Planck*+WP+highL data.

energy (Wetterich 1988; Ratra & Peebles 1988; Caldwell et al. 1998), usually based on a scalar field. In the simplest models, the field is very light, has a canonical kinetic energy term and is minimally coupled to gravity. In such models the dark energy sound speed equals the speed of light and it has zero anisotropic stress. It thus contributes very little to clustering. We shall only consider such models in this subsection.

A cosmological constant has an equation of state $w \equiv p/\rho = -1$, while scalar field models typically have time varying w with $w \geq -1$. The analysis performed here is based on the “parameterized post-Friedmann” (PPF) framework of Hu & Sawicki (2007) and Hu (2008) as implemented in camb (Fang et al. 2008b,a) and discussed earlier in Sect. 2. This allows us to investigate both regions of parameter space in which $w < -1$ (sometimes referred to as the “phantom” domain) and models in which w changes with time.

Figure 34 shows the marginalized posterior distributions for w for an extension of the base ΛCDM cosmology to models with constant w . We present results for *Planck*+WP and in combination with SNe or BAO data. (Note that adding in the high- ℓ data from ACT and SPT results in little change to the posteriors shown in Fig. 34.) As expected, the CMB alone does not strongly constrain w , due to the two-dimensional geometric degeneracy in these models. We can break this degeneracy by combining the CMB data with lower redshift distance measures. Adding in BAO data tightens the constraints substantially, giving

$$w = -1.13^{+0.24}_{-0.25} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+BAO}), \quad (91)$$

in good agreement with a cosmological constant ($w = -1$). Using supernovae data leads to the constraints

$$w = -1.09 \pm 0.17 \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+Union2.1}), \quad (92a)$$

$$w = -1.13^{+0.13}_{-0.14} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+SNLS}), \quad (92b)$$

The combination with SNLS data favours the phantom domain ($w < -1$) at 2σ , while the Union2.1 compilation is more consistent with a cosmological constant.

If instead we combine *Planck*+WP with the Riess et al. (2011) measurement of H_0 , we find

$$w = -1.24^{+0.18}_{-0.19} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+H}_0), \quad (93)$$

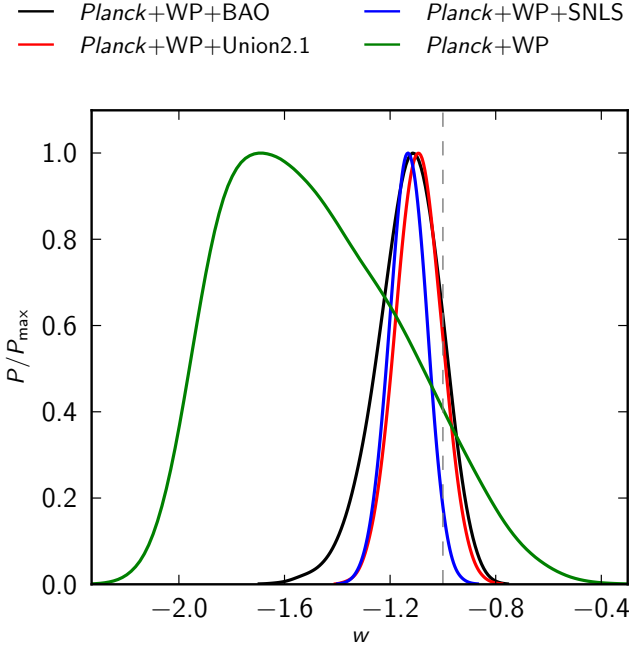


Fig. 34. Marginalized posterior distributions for the dark energy equation of state parameter w (assumed constant), for *Planck*+WP alone (green) and in combination with SNe data (SNLS in blue and the Union2.1 compilation in red) or BAO data (black). A flat prior on w from -3 to -0.3 was assumed and, importantly for the CMB-only constraints, the prior $[20, 100] \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$ on H_0 . The dashed grey line indicates the cosmological constant solution, $w = -1$.

which is in tension with $w = -1$ at more than the 2σ level.

The results in Eqs. (91–93) reflect the tensions between the supplementary data sets and the *Planck* base Λ CDM cosmology discussed in Sect. 5. The BAO data are in excellent agreement with the *Planck* base Λ CDM model, so there is no significant preference for $w \neq -1$ when combining BAO with *Planck*. In contrast, the addition of the H_0 measurement, or SNLS SNe data, to the CMB data favours models with exotic physics in the dark energy sector. These trends form a consistent theme throughout this section. The SNLS data favours a lower Ω in the Λ CDM model than *Planck*, and hence larger dark energy density today. The tension can be relieved by making the dark energy fall away faster in the past than for a cosmological constant, i.e., $w < -1$.

The constant w models are of limited physical interest. If $w \neq -1$ then it is likely to change with time. To investigate this we consider the simple linear relation in Eq. (4), $w(a) = w_0 + w_a(1 - a)$, which has often been used in the literature (Chevallier & Polarski 2001; Linder 2003). This parameterization approximately captures the low-redshift behaviour of light, slowly-rolling minimally-coupled scalar fields (as long as they do not contribute significantly to the total energy density at early times) and avoids the complexity of scanning a large number of possible potential shapes and initial conditions. The dynamical evolution of $w(a)$ can lead to distinctive imprints in the CMB (Caldwell et al. 1998) which would show up in the *Planck* data.

Figure 35 shows contours of the joint posterior distribution in the w_0 – w_a plane using *Planck*+WP+BAO data (colour-coded according to the value of H_0). The points are coloured by the value of H_0 , which shows a clear variation with w_0 and w_a revealing the three-dimensional nature of the geometric degeneracy in

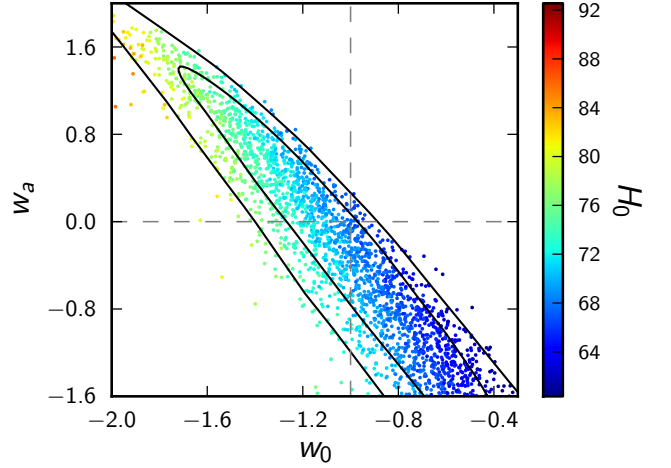


Fig. 35. 2D marginalized posterior distribution for w_0 and w_a for *Planck*+WP+BAO data. The contours are 68% and 95%, and the samples are colour-coded according to the value of H_0 . Independent flat priors of $-3 < w_0 < -0.3$ and $-2 < w_a < 2$ are assumed. Dashed grey lines show the cosmological constant solution $w_0 = -1$ and $w_a = 0$.

such models. The cosmological constant point $(w_0, w_a) = (-1, 0)$ lies within the 68% contour and the marginalized posteriors for w_0 and w_a are

$$w_0 = -1.04^{+0.72}_{-0.69} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+BAO}), \quad (94a)$$

$$w_a < 1.32 \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+BAO}). \quad (94b)$$

Including the H_0 measurement in place of the BAO data moves (w_0, w_a) away from the cosmological constant solution towards negative w_a at just under the 2σ level.

Figure 36 shows likelihood contours for (w_0, w_a) , now adding SNe data to *Planck*. As discussed in detail in Sect. 5, there is a dependence of the base Λ CDM parameters on the choice of SNe data set, and this is reflected in Fig. 36. The results from the *Planck*+WP+Union2.1 data combination are in better agreement with a cosmological constant than those from the *Planck*+WP+SNLS combination. For the latter data combination, the cosmological constant solution lies on the 2σ boundary of the (w_0, w_a) distribution.

Dynamical dark energy models might also give a non-negligible contribution to the energy density of the Universe at early times. Such early dark energy (EDE; Wetterich 2004) models may be very close to Λ CDM recently, but have a non-zero dark energy density fraction, Ω_e , at early times. Such models complement the (w_0, w_a) analysis by investigating how much dark energy can be present at high redshifts. EDE has two main effects: it reduces structure growth in the period after last scattering; and it changes the position and height of the peaks in the CMB spectrum.

The model we adopt here is that of Doran & Robbers (2006):

$$\Omega_{\text{de}}(a) = \frac{\Omega_{\text{de}}^0 - \Omega_e(1 - a^{-3w_0})}{\Omega_{\text{de}}^0 + \Omega_m^0 a^{3w_0}} + \Omega_e(1 - a^{-3w_0}). \quad (95)$$

It requires two additional parameters to those of the base Λ CDM model: Ω_e , the dark energy density relative to the critical density at early times (assumed constant in this treatment); and the present-day dark energy equation of state parameter w_0 . Here Ω_m^0 is the present matter density and $\Omega_{\text{de}}^0 = 1 - \Omega_m^0$ is the present dark

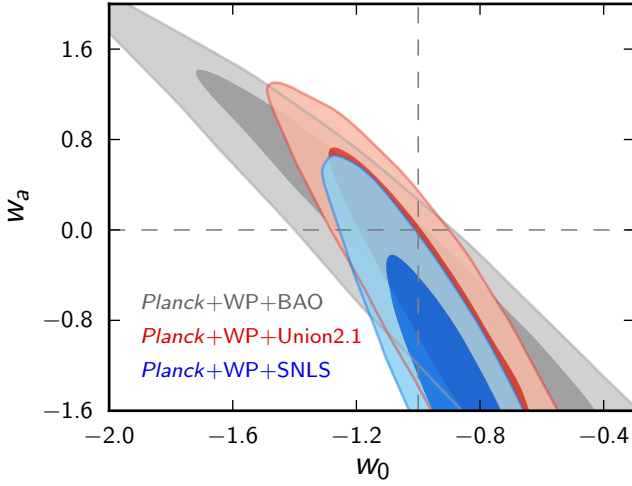


Fig. 36. 2D marginalized posterior distributions for w_0 and w_a , for the data combinations *Planck*+WP+BAO (grey), *Planck*+WP+Union2.1 (red) and *Planck*+WP+SNLS (blue). The contours are 68% and 95%, and dashed grey lines show the cosmological constant solution.

energy abundance (for a flat Universe). Note that the model of Eq. (95) has dark energy present over a large range of redshifts; the bounds on Ω_e can be substantially weaker if dark energy is only present over a limited range of redshifts (Pettorino et al. 2013). The presence or absence of dark energy at the epoch of last scattering is the dominant effect on the CMB anisotropies and hence the constraints are insensitive to the addition of low redshift supplementary data such as BAO.

The most precise bounds on EDE arise from the analysis of CMB anisotropies (Doran et al. 2001; Caldwell et al. 2003; Calabrese et al. 2011; Reichardt et al. 2012; Sievers et al. 2013; Hou et al. 2012; Pettorino et al. 2013). Using *Planck*+WP+highL, we find

$$\Omega_e < 0.009 \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP+highL}). \quad (96)$$

(The limit for *Planck*+WP is very similar: $\Omega_e < 0.010$.) These bounds are consistent with and improve the recent ones of Hou et al. (2012), who give $\Omega_e < 0.013$ at 95% CL, and Sievers et al. (2013), who find $\Omega_e < 0.025$ at 95% CL.

In summary, the results on dynamical dark energy (except for those on early dark energy discussed above) are dependent on exactly what supplementary data are used in conjunction with the CMB data. (*Planck* lensing does not significantly improve the constraints on the models discussed here.) Using the direct measurement of H_0 , or the SNLS SNe sample, together with *Planck* we see preferences for dynamical dark energy at about the 2σ level reflecting the tensions between these data sets and *Planck* in the Λ CDM model. In contrast, the BAO measurements together with *Planck* give tight constraints which are consistent with a cosmological constant. Our inclination is to give greater weight to the BAO measurements and to conclude that there is no strong evidence that the dark energy is anything other than a cosmological constant.

6.6. Dark matter annihilation

Energy injection from dark matter (DM) annihilation can change the recombination history and affect the shape of the angular CMB spectra (Chen & Kamionkowski 2004;

Padmanabhan & Finkbeiner 2005; Zhang et al. 2006; Mapelli et al. 2006). As recently shown in several papers (see e.g., Galli et al. 2009, 2011; Giesen et al. 2012; Hutsi et al. 2011; Natarajan 2012) CMB anisotropies offer an opportunity to constrain DM annihilation models.

High-energy particles injected in the high-redshift thermal gas by DM annihilation are typically cooled down to the keV scale by high energy processes; once the shower has reached this energy scale, the secondary particles produced can ionize, excite or heat the thermal gas (Shull & van Steenberg 1985; Valdes et al. 2010); the first two processes modify the evolution of the free electron fraction x_e , while the third affects the temperature of the baryons.

The rate of energy release, dE/dt , per unit volume by a relic annihilating DM particle is given by

$$\frac{dE}{dt}(z) = 2g\rho_c^2 c^2 \Omega_c^2 (1+z)^6 p_{\text{ann}}(z), \quad (97)$$

where p_{ann} is, in principle, a function of redshift z , defined as

$$p_{\text{ann}}(z) \equiv f(z) \frac{\langle \sigma v \rangle}{m_\chi}, \quad (98)$$

where $\langle \sigma v \rangle$ is the thermally averaged annihilation cross-section, m_χ is the mass of the DM particle, ρ_c is the critical density of the Universe today, g is a degeneracy factor equal to 1/2 for Majorana particles and 1/4 for Dirac particles (in the following, constraints will refer to Majorana particles), and the parameter $f(z)$ indicates the fraction of energy which is absorbed overall by the gas at redshift z . We note that the presence of the brackets in $\langle \sigma v \rangle$ denote a thermal average over the velocity distribution of particles.

In Eq. (98), the factor $f(z)$ depends on the details of the annihilation process, such as the mass of the DM particle and the annihilation channel (see e.g., Slatyer et al. 2009). The functional shape of $f(z)$ can be taken into account using generalized parameterizations (Finkbeiner et al. 2012; Hutsi et al. 2011). However, as shown in Galli et al. (2011), Giesen et al. (2012), and Finkbeiner et al. (2012) it is possible to neglect the redshift dependence of $f(z)$ to first approximation, since current data shows very little sensitivity to variations of this function. The effects of DM annihilation can therefore be well parameterized by a single constant parameter, p_{ann} , that encodes the dependence on the properties of the DM particles.

We compute here the theoretical angular power in the presence of DM annihilations, by modifying the RECFAST routine in the camb code as in Galli et al. (2011) and by making use of the package CosmoMC for Monte Carlo parameter estimation. We checked that we obtain the same results by using the CLASS Boltzmann code (Lesgourgues 2011a) and the Monte Python package (Audren et al. 2012), with DM annihilation effects calculated either by RECFAST or HyRec (Ali-Haïmoud & Hirata 2011), as detailed in Giesen et al. (2012). Besides p_{ann} , we sample the parameters of the base Λ CDM model and the foreground/nuisance parameters described in Sect. 4.

From *Planck*+WP we find

$$p_{\text{ann}} < 5.4 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1} \text{ kg}^{-1} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+WP}). \quad (99)$$

This constraint is weaker than that found from the full WMAP9 temperature and polarization likelihood, $p_{\text{ann}} < 1.2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1} \text{ kg}^{-1}$ because the *Planck* likelihood does not yet include polarization information at intermediate and high multipoles. In fact, the damping effect of DM annihilation on the CMB temperature power spectrum is highly degenerate with

other cosmological parameters, in particular with the scalar spectral index and the scalar amplitude, as first shown by Padmanabhan & Finkbeiner (2005). As a consequence, the constraint on the scalar spectral index is significantly weakened when p_{ann} is allowed to vary, $n_s = 0.984^{+0.012}_{-0.026}$, to be compared to the constraint listed in Table 2 for the base Λ CDM cosmology, $n_s = 0.9603 \pm 0.0073$.

These degeneracies can be broken by polarization data. The effect of DM annihilation on polarization is in fact an overall enhancement of the amplitude at large and intermediate scales, and a damping at small scales (see e.g., Fig. 1 in Galli et al. 2009 or Fig. 3 in Giesen et al. 2012). We thus expect the constraint to improve significantly with the forthcoming *Planck* polarization data release. We verified that adding BAO, *HST* or highL data to *Planck*+WP improves the constraints only marginally, as these datasets are not able to break the degeneracy between p_{ann} and n_s .

On the other hand, we observe a substantial improvement in the constraints when we combine the *Planck*+WP data with the *Planck* lensing likelihood data. For this data combination we find an upper limit of

$$p_{\text{ann}} < 3.1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1} \text{ kg}^{-1} \quad (95\%; \text{Planck+lensing+WP}). \quad (100)$$

The improvement over Eq. (99) comes from the constraining power of the lensing likelihood on A_s and n_s , that partially breaks the degeneracy with p_{ann} .

Our results are consistent with previous work and show no evidence for DM annihilation. Future release of *Planck* polarization data will help to break the degeneracies which currently limit the accuracy of the constraints presented here.

6.7. Constraints on a stochastic background of primordial magnetic fields

Large-scale magnetic fields of the order of a few μG observed in galaxies and galaxy clusters may be the product of the amplification during structure formation, of primordial magnetic seeds (Ryu et al. 2012). Several models of the early Universe predict the generation of primordial magnetic fields (hereafter PMF), either during inflation or during later phase transitions (see Widrow 2002 and Widrow et al. 2012 for reviews).

PMF have an impact on cosmological perturbations and in particular on CMB anisotropy angular power spectra (Subramanian 2006), that can be used to constrain the PMF amplitude. In this section we will derive the constraints from *Planck* data on a stochastic background of PMF. We are mainly interested in constraints from CMB temperature anisotropies. Therefore, we will not consider the effect of Faraday rotation on CMB polarization anisotropies (Kosowsky & Loeb 1996; Kosowsky et al. 2005) nor non-Gaussianities associated with PMF (Brown & Crittenden 2005; Caprini et al. 2009; Seshadri & Subramanian 2009; Trivedi et al. 2010). We will restrict the analysis reported here to the non-helical case.

A stochastic background of PMF is modelled as a fully inhomogeneous component whose energy-momentum tensor is quadratic in the fields. We assume the usual magnetohydrodynamics limit, in which PMF are frozen and the time evolution is simply given by the dilution with cosmological expansion, $B(k, \eta) = B(k)/a(\eta)^2$. We model the PMF with a simple power-law power spectrum: $P_B(k) = Ak^{n_B}$, with a sharp cut off at the damping scale k_D , as computed in Jedamzik et al. (1998) and Subramanian & Barrow (1998), to model the suppression of PMF on small scales.

It is customary to specify the amplitude of the PMF power spectrum with B_λ , the root mean square of the field smoothed over length scale λ , defined such that

$$B_\lambda^2 = \int_0^\infty \frac{dk k^2}{2\pi^2} e^{-k^2 \lambda^2} P_B(k). \quad (101)$$

Given our assumed model and conventions, PMF are fully described by two parameters: the smoothed amplitude B_λ ; and the spectral index n_B . For specificity, we set $\lambda = 1 \text{ Mpc}$ and hence use B_1 as the parameter.

The components of the energy momentum tensor of PMF source all types of linear cosmological perturbations, i.e., scalar, vector and tensor. In particular, the source terms are given by the magnetic energy density and anisotropic stress for scalar magnetized perturbations, whereas vector and tensor modes are sourced only by the magnetic anisotropic stress. In addition, both scalar and vector perturbations are affected by the Lorentz force; PMF induce a Lorentz force on baryons modifying their evolution and in particular their velocity, but during the tight coupling regime between matter and radiation the Lorentz force also has an indirect effect on photons.

For the computation of magnetized angular power spectra, we use the analytic approximations for the PMF energy-momentum tensor components given in Paoletti & Finelli (2011). We consider here the regular mode for magnetized scalar perturbations, with the initial conditions of Paoletti et al. (2009) and Shaw & Lewis (2010) (which describes the singular passive mode, depending on the generation time of PMF).

Previous analyses show that the main impact of PMF on the CMB anisotropy angular power spectrum is at small angular scales, well into the Silk damping regime. The dominant mode is the magnetized vector mode which peaks at $\ell \sim 2000\text{--}3000$ (Mack et al. 2002; Lewis 2004). The scalar magnetized mode is the dominant PMF contribution on large and intermediate angular scales (Giovannini & Kunze 2008; Finelli et al. 2008). The tensor contribution is always subdominant with respect to the other two and it is negligible for the purposes of this analysis.

We include the scalar and vector magnetized contributions to the angular power spectrum within the MCMC analysis in order to derive the constraints on the PMF amplitude and spectral index using *Planck* TT data. We vary the magnetic parameters B_1/nG and n_B , in addition to the other cosmological parameters of the base Λ CDM cosmology (this analysis assumed massless neutrinos, rather than the default value of a single eigenstate of mass 0.06 eV used in the rest of this paper). We adopt as prior ranges for the parameters $[0, 10]$ for B_1/nG and $[-2.99, 3]$ for the spectral index n_B . The lower bound $n_B > -3$ is necessary to avoid infrared divergences in the PMF energy momentum tensor correlators.

We perform analyses with *Planck*+WP and *Planck*+WP+highL likelihood combinations. Results are shown in Fig. 37. We find that the cosmological parameters are in agreement with those estimated assuming no PMF, confirming that the magnetic parameters are not degenerate with the cosmological parameters of the base Λ CDM model. The constraints on PMF with *Planck*+WP likelihood are $B_1 < 4.1 \text{ nG}$, with a preference for negative spectral indices at the 95% confidence level. These limits are improved using the *Planck*+WP+highL likelihood to $B_1 < 3.4 \text{ nG}$ with $n_B < 0$ preferred at the 95% confidence level. The new constraints are consistent with, and slightly tighter, than previous limits based on combining WMAP-7 data with high resolution CMB data (see e.g. Paoletti & Finelli 2011; Shaw & Lewis 2012; Paoletti & Finelli 2012).

Table 11. Constraints on the cosmological parameters of the base Λ CDM model with the addition of a varying fine-structure constant. We quote $\pm 1\sigma$ errors. Note that for *WMAP* there is a strong degeneracy between H_0 and α , which is why the error on α/α_0 is much larger than for *Planck*.

	<i>Planck</i> +WP	<i>Planck</i> +WP+BAO	<i>WMAP</i> -9
$\Omega_b h^2$	0.02206 ± 0.00028	0.02220 ± 0.00025	0.02309 ± 0.00130
$\Omega_c h^2$	0.1174 ± 0.0030	0.1161 ± 0.0028	0.1148 ± 0.0048
τ	0.095 ± 0.014	0.097 ± 0.014	0.089 ± 0.014
H_0	65.2 ± 1.8	66.7 ± 1.1	73.9 ± 10.9
n_s	0.975 ± 0.012	0.969 ± 0.012	0.973 ± 0.014
$\log(10^{10} A_s)$	3.106 ± 0.029	3.100 ± 0.029	3.090 ± 0.039
α/α_0	0.9936 ± 0.0043	0.9989 ± 0.0037	1.008 ± 0.020

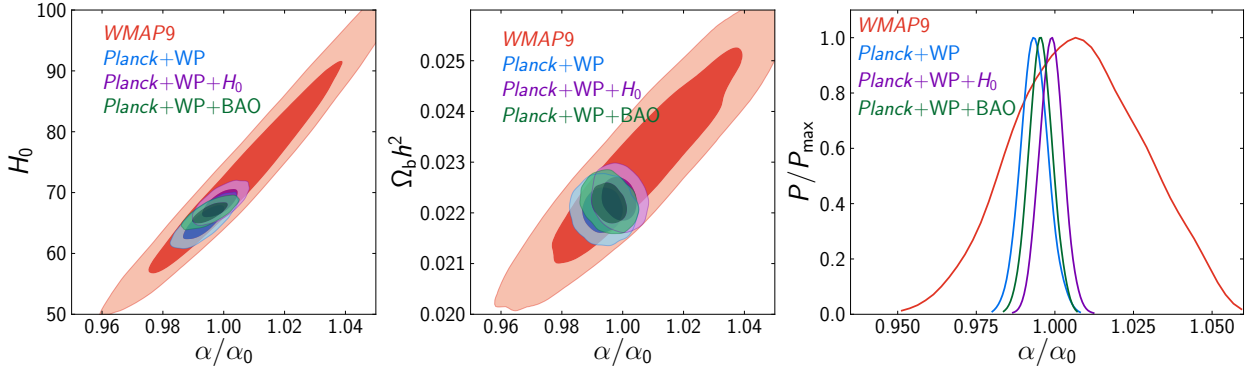


Fig. 38. Left: Likelihood contours (68% and 95%) in the α/α_0 – H_0 plane for the *WMAP*-9 (red), *Planck*+WP (blue), *Planck*+WP+ H_0 (purple), and *Planck*+WP+BAO (green) data combinations. Middle: As left, but in the α/α_0 – $\Omega_b h^2$ plane. Right: Marginalized posterior distributions of α/α_0 for these data combinations.

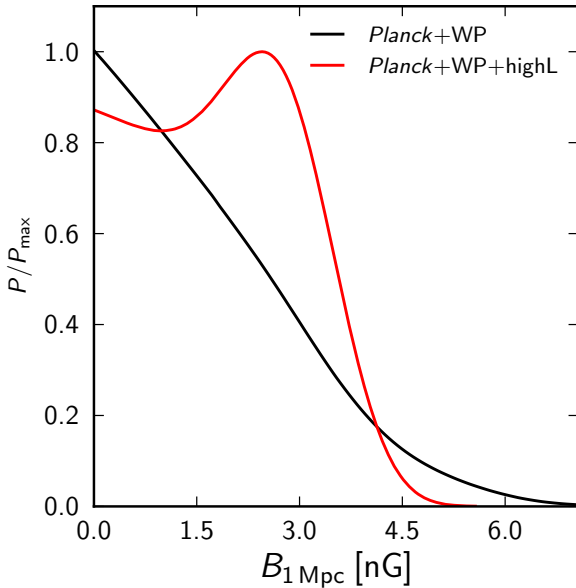


Fig. 37. Constraints on the PMF amplitude obtained with *Planck*+WP (red line) and *Planck*+WP+highL (black line).

6.8. Constraints on variation of the fine-structure constant

The Λ CDM model assumes the validity of General Relativity on cosmological scales, as well as the physics of the standard model of particle physics. One possible extension, which may have motivations in fundamental physics, is to consider variations of dimensionless constants. Such variations can be constrained through tests on astrophysical scales (Uzan 2003, 2011).

A number of physical systems have been used, spanning different time scales, to set constraints on variations of the fundamental constants. These range from atomic clocks in the laboratory at a redshift $z = 0$ to BBN at $z \sim 10^8$. However, apart from the claims of varying α based on high resolution quasar absorption-line spectra (Webb et al. 2001; Murphy et al. 2003)³⁸, there is no other evidence for time-variable fundamental constants.

CMB temperature anisotropies have been used extensively to constrain the variation of fundamental constants over cosmic timescales. The temperature power spectrum is sensitive to the variation of the fine-structure constant α , the electron-to-proton mass ratio μ , and the gravitational constant $\alpha_g \equiv Gm_p^2/\hbar c$. A variation of G can affect the Friedmann equation, and also raises the issue of consistency in the overall theory of gravity. However, a variation of the non-gravitational constants (α and m_e) is more straightforward, mostly inducing a modification of the interaction between light and atoms (shifts in the energy levels and binding energy of hydrogen and helium). This induces a modification of the ionization history of the Universe. In particular, a variation of α modifies the redshift of recombination through the shift in the energy levels and the Thomson

³⁸ See however Srianand et al. (2004, 2007).

scattering cross-section. An increase in α induces a shift of the position of the first acoustic peak, which is inversely proportional to the sound horizon at last scattering. The larger redshift of last scattering also produces a larger early ISW effect, and hence a higher amplitude of the first acoustic peak. Finally, an increase in α decreases diffusive damping at high multipoles. For earlier studies of varying constants using the CMB (see e.g., Kaplinghat et al. 1999; Avelino et al. 2000; Nakashima et al. 2008, 2010; Menegoni et al. 2009; Landau & Scóccola 2010).

The analysis presented here focuses solely on the time variation of the fine-structure constant α , in addition to the parameters of the base Λ CDM model, using a modified form of the RECAST recombination code (Hannestad 1999; Martins et al. 2004; Rocha et al. 2004). Selected results are given in Table 11, which compares parameter constraints from *Planck* and from our own analysis of the full *WMAP*-9 *TT*, *TE* and *EE* likelihood. From CMB data alone, *Planck* improves the constraints from a 2% variation in α to about 0.4%. *Planck* thus improves the limit by a factor of around five, while the constraints on the parameters of the base Λ CDM model change very little with the addition of a time-varying α . These results are in good agreement with earlier forecasts (Rocha et al. 2004).

Given the apparent tension between the base Λ CDM parameters from *Planck* and direct measurements of H_0 discussed in Sect. 5.3, we include further information from the H_0 prior and BAO data (see Sect. 5.2). Fig. 38 compares the constraints in the $(\alpha/\alpha_0, H_0)$ and $(\alpha/\alpha_0, \Omega_b h^2)$ planes and also shows the marginalized posterior distribution of α/α_0 for the various data combinations.

The constraint on α is slightly improved by including the BAO data (via a tightening of the parameters of the base Λ CDM model). Note that the central value of the prior on H_0 is outside the 95% confidence region, even for the *Planck*+WP+ H_0 combination. Adding a varying α does not resolve the tension between direct measurements of H_0 and the value determined from the CMB.

In summary, *Planck* data improve the constraints on α/α_0 , with respect to those from *WMAP*-9 by a factor of about five. Our analysis of *Planck* data limits any variation in the fine-structure constant from $z \sim 10^3$ to the present day to be less than approximately 0.4%.

7. Discussion and conclusions³⁹

The most important conclusion from this paper is the excellent agreement between the *Planck* temperature power spectrum at high multipoles with the predictions of the base Λ CDM model. The base Λ CDM model also provides a good match to the *Planck* power spectrum of the lensing potential, $C_\ell^{\phi\phi}$, and to the *TE* and *EE* power spectra at high multipoles.

The high statistical significance of the *Planck* detection of gravitational lensing of the CMB leads to some interesting science conclusions using *Planck* data alone. For example, gravitational lensing breaks the “geometrical degeneracy” and we find that the geometry of the Universe is consistent with spatial flatness to percent-level precision using CMB data alone. The *Planck* lensing power spectrum also leads to an interesting constraint on the reionization optical depth of $\tau = 0.089 \pm 0.032$, independent of CMB polarization measurements at low multipoles.

³⁹Unless otherwise stated, we quote 68% confidence limits in this section for the *Planck*+WP+highL data combination.

The parameters of the base Λ CDM model are determined to extremely high precision by the *Planck* data. For example, the scalar spectral index is determined as $n_s = 0.9585 \pm 0.0070$, a 6σ deviation from exact scale invariance. Even in the base Λ CDM model, we find quite large changes in some parameters compared to previous CMB experiments⁴⁰. In particular, from *Planck* we find a low value of the Hubble constant, $H_0 = (67.3 \pm 1.2) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$, and a high matter density, $\Omega_m = 0.315 \pm 0.016$. If we accept that the base Λ CDM model is the correct cosmology, then as discussed in Sect. 5 *Planck* is in tension with direct measurements of the Hubble constant (at about the 2.5σ level) and in mild tension with the SNLS Type Ia supernova compilation (at about the 2σ level). For the base Λ CDM model, we also find a high amplitude for the present-day matter fluctuations, $\sigma_8 = 0.828 \pm 0.012$, in agreement with previous CMB experiments. This value is higher than that inferred from counts of rich clusters of galaxies, including our own analysis of *Planck* cluster counts (Planck Collaboration XX 2013).

One possible interpretation of these tensions is that some sources of systematic error are not completely understood in some astrophysical measurements. The fact that the *Planck* results for the base Λ CDM model are in such good agreement with BAO data, which are based on a simple geometrical measurement, lends support to this view. An alternative explanation is that the base Λ CDM model is incorrect. In summary, at high multipoles, the base Λ CDM cosmology provides an excellent fit to the spectra from *Planck*, ACT and SPT (for all frequency combinations), as illustrated in Figs. 7, 8 and 9, but the parameters derived from the CMB apparently conflict with some types of astrophysical measurement.

Before summarizing our results on extensions to the base Λ CDM model, it is worth making some remarks on foreground modelling and the impact of this modelling on our error estimates. The addition of CMB data at high multipoles helps to constrain the model of unresolved foregrounds, in particular, the contribution from “minor” components, such as the kinetic SZ, which are poorly constrained from *Planck* alone. For the base Λ CDM model, the cosmological parameters are not limited by foreground modelling, as illustrated⁴¹ in Fig. 4. As discussed in Appendix B, foreground modelling becomes more important in analysing extended CDM models, particularly those that have strong parameter degeneracies that are broken only via precision measurements of the damping tail in the CMB spectrum. As a crude measure of the importance of foreground modelling, we can compare parameter values with and without inclusion of the ACT and SPT data at high multipoles. A large shift in parameter values indicates a possible sensitivity to foreground modelling, and so any such result should be treated with caution. We have thus normally adopted the *Planck*+WP+highL likelihood combination as offering the most reliable results for extensions to the base Λ CDM cosmology.

From an analysis of an extensive grid of models, we find no strong evidence to favour any extension to the base Λ CDM cosmology, either from the CMB temperature power spectrum alone, or in combination with the Planck lensing power spectrum and other astrophysical data sets.

⁴⁰The particular tension in the case of the SPT S12 results is discussed in detail in Appendix A.

⁴¹Even in the restricted case of the base Λ CDM model, parameters can shift as a result of small changes to the theoretical assumptions. An example is given in Sect. 3.2, where we show that changing from our default assumption of $\sum m_\nu = 0.06 \text{ eV}$ to $\sum m_\nu = 0$, causes an upward shift of 0.4σ in the value of H_0 .

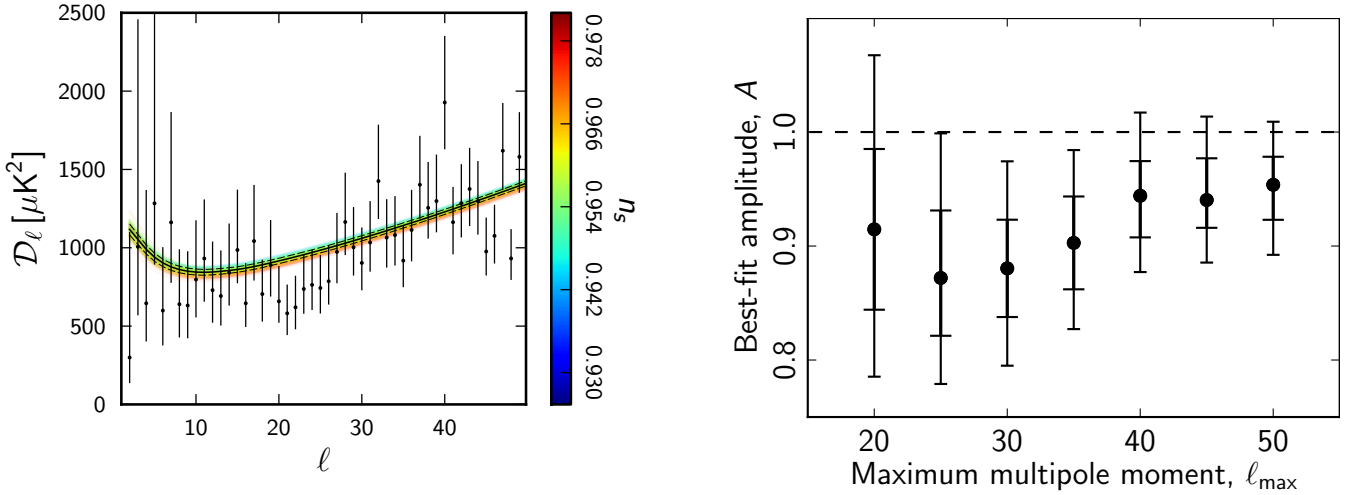


Fig. 39. *Left:* *Planck* TT spectrum at low multipoles with 68% ranges on the posteriors. The “rainbow” band show the best fits to the entire *Planck*+WP likelihood for the base Λ CDM cosmology, colour-coded according to the value of the scalar spectral index n_s . *Right:* Limits (68% and 95%) on the relative amplitude of the base Λ CDM fits to the *Planck*+WP likelihood fitted only to the *Planck* TT likelihood over the multipole range $2 \leq \ell \leq \ell_{\max}$.

We find the following notable results using CMB data alone:

- The deviation of the scalar spectral index from unity is robust to the addition of tensor modes and to changes in the matter content of the Universe. For example, adding a tensor component we find $n_s = 0.9600 \pm 0.0072$, a 5.5σ departure from $n_s = 1$.
- A 95% upper limit on the tensor-to-scalar ratio of $r_{0.002} < 0.11$. The combined constraints on n_s and $r_{0.002}$ are on the borderline of compatibility with single-field inflation with a quadratic potential (Fig. 23).
- A 95% upper limit on the summed neutrino mass of $\sum m_\nu < 0.66$ eV.
- A determination of the effective number of neutrino-like relativistic degrees of freedom of $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.36 \pm 0.34$, compatible with the standard value of 3.046.
- The results from *Planck* are consistent with the results of standard big bang nucleosynthesis. In fact, combining the CMB data with the most recent results on the deuterium abundance, leads to the constraint $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.02 \pm 0.27$, again compatible with the standard value of 3.046.
- New limits on a possible variation of the fine-structure constant, dark matter annihilation and primordial magnetic fields.

We also find a number of marginal (around 2σ) results, perhaps indicative of internal tension within the *Planck* data. Examples include the preference of the (phenomenological) lensing parameter for values greater than unity ($A_L = 1.23 \pm 0.11$; Eq. 44) and for negative running ($dn_s/d \ln k = -0.015 \pm 0.09$; Eq. 62b). In *Planck* Collaboration XXII (2013), the *Planck* data indicate a preference for anti-correlated isocurvature modes and for models with a truncated power spectrum on large scales. None of these results have a decisive level of statistical significance, but they can all be traced to an unusual aspect of the temperature power spectrum at low multipoles. As can be seen in Fig. 1, and on an expanded scale in the left-hand panel of Fig. 39, the measured power spectrum shows a dip relative to the best-fit base Λ CDM cosmology in the multipole range $20 \lesssim \ell \lesssim 30$ and an excess at $\ell = 40$. The existence of “glitches” in the power spectrum at low multipoles was noted by the *WMAP* team in the

first-year papers (Hinshaw et al. 2003; Spergel et al. 2003) and acted as motivation to fit an inflation model with a step-like feature (Peiris et al. 2003). Similar investigations have been carried out by a number of authors, (see e.g., Mortonson et al. 2009, and references therein). At these low multipoles, the *Planck* spectrum is in excellent agreement with the *WMAP* nine-year spectrum (*Planck* Collaboration XV 2013), so it is unlikely that any of the features such as the low quadrupole or “dip” in the multipole range 20–30 are caused by instrumental effects or Galactic foregrounds. *These are real features of the CMB anisotropies.*

The *Planck* data, however, constrain the parameters of the base Λ CDM model to such high precision that there is little remaining flexibility to fit the low-multipole part of the spectrum. To illustrate this point, the right-hand panel of Fig. 39 shows the 68% and 95% limits on the relative amplitude of the base Λ CDM model (sampling the chains constrained by the full likelihood) fitted only to the *Planck* TT likelihood over the multipole range $2 \leq \ell \leq \ell_{\max}$. From multipoles $\ell_{\max} \approx 25$ to multipoles $\ell_{\max} \approx 35$, we see more than a 2σ departure from values of unity. (The maximum deviation from unity is 2.7σ at $\ell = 30$.) It is difficult to know what to make of this result, and we present it here as a “curiosity” that needs further investigation. The *Planck* temperature data are remarkably consistent with the predictions of the base Λ CDM model at high multipoles, but it is also conceivable that the Λ CDM cosmology fails at low multipoles. There are other indications, from both *WMAP* and *Planck* data for “anomalies” at low multipoles (*Planck* Collaboration XXIII 2013), that may be indicative of new physics operating on the largest scales in our Universe. Interpretation of large-scale anomalies (including the results shown in Fig. 39) is difficult in the absence of a theoretical framework. The problem here is assessing the role of *a posteriori* choices, i.e., that inconsistencies attract our attention and influence our choice of statistical test. Nevertheless, we know so little about the physics of the early Universe that we should be open to the possibility that there is new physics beyond that assumed in the base Λ CDM model. Irrespective of the interpretation, the unusual shape of the low multipole spectrum is at least partly responsible for some of the 2σ effects seen in the analysis of extensions to the Λ CDM model discussed in Sect. 6.

Supplementary information from astrophysical data sets has played an important role in the analysis of all previous CMB experiments. For *Planck* the interpretation of results combined with non-CMB data sets is not straightforward (as a consequence of the tensions discussed in Sect. 5). For the base Λ CDM model, the statistical power of the *Planck* data is so high that we find very similar cosmological parameters if we add the Riess et al. (2011) constraint on H_0 , or either of the two SNe samples, to those derived from the CMB data alone. In these cases, the solutions simply reflect the tensions discussed in Sect. 5, for example, including the H_0 measurement with the *Planck*+WP likelihood we find $H_0 = (68.6 \pm 1.2) \text{ km s}^{-1} \text{ Mpc}^{-1}$, discrepant with the direct measurement at the 2.2σ level.

The interpretation becomes more complex for extended models where astrophysical data is required to constrain parameters that cannot be determined accurately from CMB measurements alone. As an example, it is well known that CMB data alone provide weak constraints on the dark energy equation of state parameter w (see Fig. 34). The addition of BAO data to the CMB data gives a tight constraint of $w = -1.13 \pm 0.12$ ⁴². However, adding the SNLS SNe data gives $w = -1.135 \pm 0.069$ and adding the H_0 measurement gives $w = -1.244 \pm 0.095$. Adding either of the two data sets which show tension with the CMB measurements for the base Λ CDM model, draws the solutions into the phantom domain ($w < -1$) at about the 2σ level. In contrast, if we use the BAO data in addition to the CMB, we find no evidence for dynamical dark energy; these data are compatible with a cosmological constant, as assumed in the base Λ CDM model.

The impact of additional astrophysical data is particularly complex in our investigation of neutrino physics (Sect. 6.3). We will use the effective number of relativistic degrees of freedom, N_{eff} as an illustration. From the CMB data alone, we find $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.36 \pm 0.34$. Adding BAO data gives $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.30 \pm 0.27$. Both of these values are consistent with the standard value of 3.046. Adding the H_0 measurement to the CMB data gives $N_{\text{eff}} = 3.62 \pm 0.25$ and *relieves the tension between the CMB data and H_0 at the expense of new neutrino-like physics (at around the 2.3σ level)*. It is possible to alleviate the tensions between the CMB, BAO, H_0 and SNLS data by invoking new physics such as an increase in N_{eff} . However, *none of these cases are favoured significantly over the base Λ CDM model by the *Planck* data (and they are often disfavoured)*. Any preference for new physics comes almost entirely from the astrophysical data sets. It is up to the reader to decide how to interpret such results, but it is simplistic to assume that all astrophysical data sets have accurately quantified estimates of systematic errors. We have therefore tended to place greater weight on the CMB and BAO measurements in this paper rather than on more complex astrophysical data.

Our overall conclusion is that the *Planck* data are remarkably consistent with the predictions of the base Λ CDM cosmology. However, the mismatch with the temperature spectrum at low multipoles, evident in Figs. 1 and 39, and the existence of other “anomalies” at low multipoles, is possibly indicative that the model is incomplete. The results presented here are based on a first, and relatively conservative, analysis of the *Planck* data. The 2014 data release will use data obtained over the full mission lifetime of *Planck*, including polarization data. It remains to be seen whether these data, together with new astrophysical

data sets and CMB polarization measurements, will offer any convincing evidence for new physics.

Acknowledgements. The development of *Planck* has been supported by: ESA; CNES and CNRS/INSU-IN2P3-INP (France); ASI, CNR, and INAF (Italy); NASA and DoE (USA); STFC and UKSA (UK); CSIC, MICINN and JA (Spain); Tekes, AoF and CSC (Finland); DLR and MPG (Germany); CSA (Canada); DTU Space (Denmark); SER/SSO (Switzerland); RCN (Norway); SFI (Ireland); FCT/MCTES (Portugal); and PRACE (EU). A description of the *Planck* Collaboration and a list of its members, including the technical or scientific activities in which they have been involved, can be found at http://www.sciops.esa.int/index.php?project=planck&page=Planck_Collaboration.

References

- Abazajian, K. N., Adelman-McCarthy, J. K., Agüeros, M. A., et al. 2009, ApJS, 182, 543, [arXiv:0812.0649](#)
- Acquaviva, V., Baccigalupi, C., & Perrotta, F. 2004, Phys. Rev. D, 70, 023515, [arXiv:astro-ph/0403654](#)
- Addison, G. E., Dunkley, J., Hajian, A., et al. 2012a, ApJ, 752, 120, [arXiv:1108.4614](#)
- Addison, G. E., Dunkley, J., & Spergel, D. N. 2012b, MNRAS, 427, 1741, [arXiv:1204.5927](#)
- Aguilar-Arevalo, A. et al. 2012, [arXiv:1207.4809](#)
- Albrecht, A. & Steinhardt, P. J. 1982, Phys. Rev. Lett., 48, 1220
- Ali-Haïmoud, Y. & Hirata, C. M. 2011, Phys.Rev., D83, 043513, [arXiv:1011.3758](#)
- Amanullah, R., Lidman, C., Rubin, D., et al. 2010, ApJ, 716, 712, [arXiv:1004.1711](#)
- Amblard, A., Cooray, A., Serra, P., et al. 2011, Nature, 470, 510, [arXiv:1101.1080](#)
- Anderson, L., Aubourg, E., Bailey, S., et al. 2013, Mon.Not.Roy.Astron.Soc., 428, 1036, [arXiv:1203.6594](#)
- Archidiacono, M., Calabrese, E., & Melchiorri, A. 2011, Phys.Rev., D84, 123008, [arXiv:1109.2767](#)
- Archidiacono, M., Giusarma, E., Melchiorri, A., & Mena, O. 2012, Phys.Rev., D86, 043509, [arXiv:1206.0109](#)
- Archidiacono, M., Giusarma, E., Melchiorri, A., & Mena, O. 2013, [arXiv:1303.0143](#)
- Audren, B., Lesgourgues, J., Benabed, K., & Prunet, S. 2012, [arXiv:1210.7183](#)
- Avelino, P., Martins, C., & Rocha, G. 2000, Phys. Rev. D, 62, 123508, [arXiv:astro-ph/0008446](#)
- Aver, E., Olive, K. A., & Skillman, E. D. 2012, JCAP, 1204, 004, [arXiv:1112.3713](#)
- Balbi, A., Ade, P., Bock, J., et al. 2000, ApJ, 545, L1
- Bardeen, J. M., Steinhardt, P. J., & Turner, M. S. 1983, Phys. Rev. D, 28, 679
- Bashinsky, S. & Seljak, U. 2004, Phys. Rev. D, 69, 083002, [arXiv:astro-ph/0310198](#)
- Basko, M. M. & Polnarev, A. G. 1980, MNRAS, 191, 207
- Bassett, B. A., Tsujikawa, S., & Wands, D. 2006, Rev. Mod. Phys., 78, 537, [arXiv:astro-ph/0507632](#)
- Battaglia, N., Bond, J. R., Pfrommer, C., & Sievers, J. L. 2012, ApJ, 758, 75, [arXiv:1109.3711](#)
- Battaglia, N., Bond, J. R., Pfrommer, C., Sievers, J. L., & Sijacki, D. 2010, ApJ, 725, 91
- Baumann, D. 2009, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:0907.5424](#)
- Baumann, D., Jackson, M. G., Adshead, P., et al. 2009, in American Institute of Physics Conference Series, Vol. 1141, American Institute of Physics Conference Series, ed. S. Dodelson, D. Baumann, A. Cooray, J. Dunkley, A. Fraisse, M. G. Jackson, A. Kogut, L. Krauss, M. Zaldarriaga, & K. Smith, 10–120
- Becker, G. D., Bolton, J. S., Haehnelt, M. G., & Sargent, W. L. W. 2011, MNRAS, 410, 1096, [arXiv:1008.2622](#)
- Benjamin, J., Van Waerbeke, L., Heymans, C., et al. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1212.3327](#)
- Bennett, C. L., Halpern, M., Hinshaw, G., et al. 2003, ApJS, 148, 1, [arXiv:astro-ph/0302207](#)
- Bennett, C. L., Hill, R. S., Hinshaw, G., et al. 2011, ApJS, 192, 17, [arXiv:1001.4758](#)
- Bennett, C. L., Larson, D., Weiland, J. L., et al. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1212.5225](#)
- Benson, B. A., de Haan, T., Dudley, J. P., et al. 2013, ApJ, 763, 147, [arXiv:1112.5435](#)
- Beringer, J. et al. 2012, Phys.Rev., D86, 010001
- Bertschinger, E. 1995, [arXiv:astro-ph/9506070](#)

⁴²The addition of the *Planck* lensing measurements tightens this further to $w = -1.08^{+0.11}_{-0.086}$.

- Beutler, F., Blake, C., Colless, M., et al. 2011, MNRAS, 416, 3017, [arXiv:1106.3366](#)
- Blake, C., Kazin, E. A., Beutler, F., et al. 2011, MNRAS, 418, 1707, [arXiv:1108.2635](#)
- Blas, D., Lesgourgues, J., & Tram, T. 2011, JCAP, 1107, 034, [arXiv:1104.2933](#)
- Bonamente, M., Joy, M. K., LaRoque, S. J., et al. 2006, ApJ, 647, 25, [arXiv:astro-ph/0512349](#)
- Bond, J. R. & Efstathiou, G. 1987, MNRAS, 226, 655
- Bond, J. R., Efstathiou, G., & Tegmark, M. 1997, MNRAS, 291, L33, [arXiv:astro-ph/9702100](#)
- Boyle, L. A., Steinhardt, P. J., & Turok, N. 2004, Phys. Rev. D, 69, 127302, [arXiv:hep-th/0307170](#)
- Brandenberger, R. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1204.6108](#)
- Bridle, S. L., Lewis, A. M., Weller, J., & Efstathiou, G. 2003, MNRAS, 342, L72, [arXiv:astro-ph/0302306](#)
- Brown, I. & Crittenden, R. 2005, Phys.Rev., D72, 063002, [arXiv:astro-ph/0506570](#)
- Bucher, M., Goldhaber, A. S., & Turok, N. 1995, Nuclear Physics B Proceedings Supplements, 43, 173, [arXiv:hep-ph/9501396](#)
- Busca, N. G., Delubac, T., Rich, J., et al. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1211.2616](#)
- Calabrese, E., de Putter, R., Huterer, D., Linder, E. V., & Melchiorri, A. 2011, Phys. Rev. D, 83, 023011, [arXiv:1010.5612](#)
- Calabrese, E., Hlozek, R. A., Battaglia, N., et al. 2013, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1302.1841](#)
- Calabrese, E., Slosar, A., Melchiorri, A., Smoot, G. F., & Zahn, O. 2008, Phys. Rev. D, 77, 123531, [arXiv:0803.2309](#)
- Caldwell, R., Dave, R., & Steinhardt, P. J. 1998, Phys.Rev.Lett., 80, 1582, [arXiv:astro-ph/9708069](#)
- Caldwell, R. R., Dave, R., & Steinhardt, P. J. 1998, Ap&SS, 261, 303
- Caldwell, R. R., Doran, M., Mueller, C. M., Schafer, G., & Wetterich, C. 2003, Astrophys.J., 591, L75, [arXiv:astro-ph/0302505](#)
- Caprini, C., Finelli, F., Paoletti, D., & Riotto, A. 2009, JCAP, 0906, 021, [arXiv:0903.1420](#)
- Carlstrom, J. E., Holder, G. P., & Reese, E. D. 2002, ARA&A, 40, 643, [arXiv:astro-ph/0208192](#)
- Castorina, E., Franca, U., Lattanzi, M., et al. 2012, Phys.Rev., D86, 023517, [arXiv:1204.2510](#)
- Chen, X.-L. & Kamionkowski, M. 2004, Phys. Rev., D70, 043502, [arXiv:astro-ph/0310473](#)
- Chevallier, M. & Polarski, D. 2001, International Journal of Modern Physics D, 10, 213, [arXiv:gr-qc/0009008](#)
- Chiang, H. C., Ade, P. A. R., Barkats, D., et al. 2010, ApJ, 711, 1123, [arXiv:0906.1181](#)
- Chluba, J. & Thomas, R. M. 2011, MNRAS, 412, 748, [arXiv:1010.3631](#)
- Chluba, J., Vasil, G., & Dursi, L. 2010, MNRAS, 407, 599, [arXiv:1003.4928](#)
- Cole, S., Percival, W. J., Peacock, J. A., et al. 2005, MNRAS, 362, 505, [arXiv:astro-ph/0501174](#)
- Colombi, S., Dodelson, S., & Widrow, L. M. 1996, Astrophys.J., 458, 1, [arXiv:astro-ph/9505029](#)
- Conley, A., Guy, J., Sullivan, M., et al. 2011, ApJS, 192, 1, [arXiv:1104.1443](#)
- Conley, A., Sullivan, M., Hsiao, E. Y., et al. 2008, ApJ, 681, 482, [arXiv:0803.3441](#)
- Cooray, A. & Sheth, R. 2002, Phys. Rep., 372, 1, [arXiv:astro-ph/0206508](#)
- Cremine, P. & Senatore, L. 2007, JCAP, 0711, 010, [arXiv:hep-th/0702165](#)
- Crittenden, R., Bond, J. R., Davis, R. L., Efstathiou, G., & Steinhardt, P. J. 1993, Physical Review Letters, 71, 324, [arXiv:astro-ph/9303014](#)
- Crittenden, R. G., Coulson, D., & Turok, N. G. 1995, Phys. Rev. D, 52, 5402, [arXiv:astro-ph/9411107](#)
- Crotty, P., Lesgourgues, J., & Pastor, S. 2004, Phys.Rev., D69, 123007, [arXiv:hep-ph/0402049](#)
- Das, S., Louis, T., Nolta, M. R., et al. 2013, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1301.1037](#)
- Das, S., Sherwin, B. D., Aguirre, P., et al. 2011, Physical Review Letters, 107, 021301, [arXiv:1103.2124](#)
- de Bernardis, P., Ade, P. A. R., Bock, J. J., et al. 2000, Nature, 404, 955, [arXiv:astro-ph/0004404](#)
- de Putter, R., Mena, O., Giusarma, E., et al. 2012, ApJ, 761, 12, [arXiv:1201.1909](#)
- Diamanti, R., Giusarma, E., Mena, O., Archidiacono, M., & Melchiorri, A. 2012, [arXiv:1212.6007](#)
- Dodelson, S., Gates, E., & Stebbins, A. 1996, Astrophys.J., 467, 10, [arXiv:astro-ph/9509147](#)
- Dodelson, S. & Widrow, L. M. 1994, Physical Review Letters, 72, 17, [arXiv:hep-ph/9303287](#)
- Doran, M. & Robbers, G. 2006, JCAP, 0606 (2006) 026
- Doran, M., Schwindt, J.-M., & Wetterich, C. 2001, Phys.Rev., D64, 123520, [arXiv:astro-ph/0107525](#)
- Dunkley, J., Calabrese, E., Sievers, J., et al. 2013, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1301.0776](#)
- Dunkley, J., Hlozek, R., Sievers, J., et al. 2011, ApJ, 739, 52, [arXiv:1009.0866](#)
- Efstathiou, G. 2004, MNRAS, 349, 603, [arXiv:astro-ph/0307515](#)
- Efstathiou, G. 2006, MNRAS, 370, 343, [arXiv:astro-ph/0601107](#)
- Efstathiou, G. & Bond, J. R. 1999, MNRAS, 304, 75, [arXiv:astro-ph/9807103](#)
- Efstathiou, G. & Migliaccio, M. 2012, MNRAS, 423, 2492, [arXiv:1106.3208](#)
- Eisenstein, D. J. & Hu, W. 1998, ApJ, 496, 605, [arXiv:astro-ph/9709112](#)
- Eisenstein, D. J., Seo, H.-J., Sirko, E., & Spergel, D. N. 2007, ApJ, 664, 675, [arXiv:astro-ph/0604362](#)
- Eisenstein, D. J., Zehavi, I., Hogg, D. W., et al. 2005, ApJ, 633, 560, [arXiv:astro-ph/0501171](#)
- Erben, T., Hildebrandt, H., Miller, L., et al. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1210.8156](#)
- Eriksen, H. K., Jewell, J. B., Dickinson, C., et al. 2008, ApJ, 676, 10, [arXiv:0709.1058](#)
- Fang, W., Hu, W., & Lewis, A. 2008a, Phys.Rev., D78, 087303, [arXiv:0808.3125](#)
- Fang, W., Wang, S., Hu, W., et al. 2008b, Phys.Rev., D78, 103509, [arXiv:0808.2208](#)
- Fields, B. D. 2011, Annual Review of Nuclear and Particle Science, 61, 47, [arXiv:1203.3551](#)
- Finelli, F., Paci, F., & Paoletti, D. 2008, Phys.Rev., D78, 023510, [arXiv:0803.1246](#)
- Finkbeiner, D. P., Davis, M., & Schlegel, D. J. 1999, ApJ, 524, 867, [arXiv:astro-ph/9905128](#)
- Finkbeiner, D. P., Galli, S., Lin, T., & Slatyer, T. R. 2012, Phys.Rev., D85, 043522, [arXiv:1109.6322](#)
- Fixsen, D. 2009, Astrophys.J., 707, 916, [arXiv:0911.1955](#)
- Forero, D., Tortola, M., & Valle, J. 2012, [arXiv:1205.4018](#)
- Freedman, W. L., Madore, B. F., Gibson, B. K., et al. 2001, ApJ, 553, 47, [arXiv:astro-ph/0012376](#)
- Freedman, W. L., Madore, B. F., Scowcroft, V., et al. 2012, ApJ, 758, 24, [arXiv:1208.3281](#)
- Freivogel, B., Kleban, M., Rodríguez Martínez, M., & Susskind, L. 2006, Journal of High Energy Physics, 3, 39, [arXiv:hep-th/0505232](#)
- Galli, S., Iocco, F., Bertone, G., & Melchiorri, A. 2009, Phys.Rev., D80, 023505, [arXiv:0905.0003](#)
- Galli, S., Iocco, F., Bertone, G., & Melchiorri, A. 2011, Phys.Rev., D84, 027302, [arXiv:1106.1528](#)
- Gasperini, M. & Veneziano, G. 1993, Astroparticle Physics, 1, 317, [arXiv:hep-th/9211021](#)
- Gelman, A. & Rubin, D. 1992, Statistical Science, 7, 457
- Giesen, G., Lesgourgues, J., Audren, B., & Ali-Haïmoud, Y. 2012, JCAP, 1212, 008, [arXiv:1209.0247](#)
- Giovannini, M. & Kunze, K. E. 2008, Phys.Rev., D77, 063003, [arXiv:0712.3483](#)
- Giunti, C., Laveder, M., Li, Y., & Long, H. 2013, Phys.Rev., D87, 013004, [arXiv:1212.3805](#)
- Gonzalez-Garcia, M., Maltoni, M., Salvado, J., & Schwetz, T. 2012, JHEP, 1212, 123, [arXiv:1209.3023](#)
- Grishchuk, L. P. 1975, Sov. Phys. JETP, 40, 409
- Guth, A. H. 1981, Phys. Rev. D, 23, 347
- Guth, A. H. & Pi, S. Y. 1982, Phys. Rev. Lett., 49, 1110
- Guy, J., Astier, P., Baumont, S., et al. 2007, A&A, 466, 11, [arXiv:astro-ph/0701828](#)
- Guy, J., Sullivan, M., Conley, A., et al. 2010, A&A, 523, A7, [arXiv:1010.4743](#)
- Hall, A. C. & Challinor, A. 2012, MNRAS, 425, 1170, [arXiv:1205.6172](#)
- Hamann, J., Balbi, A., Lesgourgues, J., & Quercellini, C. 2009, JCAP, 0904, 011, [arXiv:0903.0382](#)
- Hamann, J., Hannestad, S., Raffelt, G. G., & Wong, Y. Y. 2011, JCAP, 1109, 034, [arXiv:1108.4136](#)
- Hamann, J., Lesgourgues, J., & Mangano, G. 2008, JCAP, 0803, 004, [arXiv:0712.2826](#)
- Hamimeche, S. & Lewis, A. 2008, Phys. Rev. D, 77, 103013, [arXiv:0801.0554](#)
- Hannestad, S. 1999, Phys. Rev. D, 60, 023515, [arXiv:astro-ph/9810102](#)
- Hannestad, S. 2010, Prog.Part.Nucl.Phys., 65, 185, [arXiv:1007.0658](#)
- Hannestad, S. & Raffelt, G. 2004, JCAP, 0404, 008, [arXiv:hep-ph/0312154](#)
- Hannestad, S., Tamborra, I., & Tram, T. 2012, JCAP, 1207, 025, [arXiv:1204.5861](#)
- Hanson, D., Challinor, A., Efstathiou, G., & Bielewicz, P. 2011, Phys. Rev. D, 83, 043005, [arXiv:1008.4403](#)
- Hasselfield, M., Hilton, M., Marriage, T. A., et al. 2013, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1301.0816](#)
- Hawking, S. W. 1982, Phys. Lett., B115, 295
- Heymans, C., Grocutt, E., Heavens, A., et al. 2013, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1303.1808](#)
- Heymans, C., Van Waerbeke, L., Miller, L., et al. 2012, MNRAS, 427, 146, [arXiv:1210.0032](#)
- Hinshaw, G., Larson, D., Komatsu, E., et al. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1212.5226](#)
- Hinshaw, G., Spergel, D. N., Verde, L., et al. 2003, ApJS, 148, 135, [arXiv:astro-ph/0302217](#)

- Hirata, C. M. 2008, Phys.Rev., D78, 023001, [arXiv:0803.0808](#)
- Hirata, C. M. & Switzer, E. R. 2008, Phys. Rev., D77, 083007, [arXiv:astro-ph/0702144](#)
- Hlozek, R., Dunkley, J., Addison, G., et al. 2012, ApJ, 749, 90, [arXiv:1105.4887](#)
- Holtzman, J. A., Marriner, J., Kessler, R., et al. 2008, AJ, 136, 2306, [arXiv:0908.4277](#)
- Hou, Z., Keisler, R., Knox, L., Millea, M., & Reichardt, C. 2011, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1104.2333](#)
- Hou, Z., Reichardt, C. L., Story, K. T., et al. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1212.6267](#)
- Howlett, C., Lewis, A., Hall, A., & Challinor, A. 2012, JCAP, 1204, 027, [arXiv:1201.3654](#)
- Hu, W. 1998, Astrophys.J., 506, 485, [arXiv:astro-ph/9801234](#)
- Hu, W. 2001, Phys. Rev. D, 64, 083005, [arXiv:astro-ph/0105117](#)
- Hu, W. 2008, Phys.Rev., D77, 103524, [arXiv:0801.2433](#)
- Hu, W. & Sawicki, I. 2007, Phys.Rev., D76, 104043, [arXiv:0708.1190](#)
- Hu, W., Scott, D., Sugiyama, N., & White, Martin J., . 1995, Phys.Rev., D52, 5498, [arXiv:astro-ph/9505043](#)
- Hu, W. & Sugiyama, N. 1996, Astrophys.J., 471, 542, [arXiv:astro-ph/9510117](#)
- Hu, W. & White, M. 1996, ApJ, 471, 30, [arXiv:astro-ph/9602019](#)
- Hu, W. & White, M. 1997, ApJ, 479, 568, [arXiv:astro-ph/9609079](#)
- Hutsi, G., Chluba, J., Hektor, A., & Raidal, M. 2011, Astron.Astrophys., 535, A26, [arXiv:1103.2766](#)
- Ichikawa, K., Fukugita, M., & Kawasaki, M. 2005, Phys.Rev., D71, 043001, [arXiv:astro-ph/0409768](#)
- Ichikawa, K. & Takahashi, T. 2006, Phys.Rev., D73, 063528, [arXiv:astro-ph/0601099](#)
- Iocco, F., Mangano, G., Miele, G., Pisanti, O., & Serpico, P. D. 2009, Phys.Rept., 472, 1, [arXiv:0809.0631](#)
- James, F. 2004, <http://seal.web.cern.ch/seal/documents/minuit/mnusersguide.pdf>
- Jedamzik, K., Katalinic, V., & Olinto, A. V. 1998, Phys.Rev., D57, 3264, [arXiv:astro-ph/9606080](#)
- Jimenez, R., Kitching, T., Pena-Garay, C., & Verde, L. 2010, JCAP, 1005, 035, [arXiv:1003.5918](#)
- Jones, M. E., Edge, A. C., Grainge, K., et al. 2005, MNRAS, 357, 518, [arXiv:astro-ph/0103046](#)
- Kamionkowski, M., Kosowsky, A., & Stebbins, A. 1997, Phys. Rev. D, 55, 7368, [arXiv:astro-ph/9611125](#)
- Kaplinghat, M., Knox, L., & Song, Y.-S. 2003, Phys.Rev.Lett., 91, 241301, [arXiv:astro-ph/0303344](#)
- Kaplinghat, M., Scherrer, R., & Turner, M. 1999, Phys. Rev. D, 60, 023516, [arXiv:astro-ph/9810133](#)
- Kazanas, D. 1980, ApJ, 241, L59
- Keisler, R., Reichardt, C. L., Aird, K. A., et al. 2011, ApJ, 743, 28, [arXiv:1105.3182](#)
- Kesden, M., Cooray, A., & Kamionkowski, M. 2003, Phys. Rev. D, 67, 123507, [arXiv:astro-ph/0302536](#)
- Kessler, R., Becker, A. C., Cinabro, D., et al. 2009, ApJS, 185, 32, [arXiv:0908.4274](#)
- Khoury, J., Ovrut, B. A., Steinhardt, P. J., & Turok, N. 2001, Phys. Rev., D64, 123522
- Kitching, T., Heavens, A., Erben, T., & et al. 2013, CFHTLenS 3D cosmic shear power spectra: lifting CMB degeneracies
- Knox, L. 1995, Phys. Rev. D, 52, 4307, [arXiv:astro-ph/9504054](#)
- Knox, L. & Turner, M. S. 1994, Physical Review Letters, 73, 3347, [arXiv:astro-ph/9407037](#)
- Komatsu, E. & Seljak, U. 2002, MNRAS, 336, 1256, [arXiv:astro-ph/0205468](#)
- Komatsu, E., Smith, K. M., Dunkley, J., et al. 2011, ApJS, 192, 18, [arXiv:1001.4538](#)
- Kosowsky, A., Kahnashvili, T., Lavrelashvili, G., & Ratra, B. 2005, Phys.Rev., D71, 043006, [arXiv:astro-ph/0409767](#)
- Kosowsky, A. & Loeb, A. 1996, Astrophys.J., 469, 1, [arXiv:astro-ph/9601055](#)
- Kosowsky, A., Milosavljevic, M., & Jimenez, R. 2002, Phys. Rev., D66, 063007, [arXiv:astro-ph/0206014](#)
- Kosowsky, A. & Turner, M. S. 1995, Phys. Rev. D, 52, 1739
- Kowalski, M., Rubin, D., Aldering, G., et al. 2008, ApJ, 686, 749, [arXiv:0804.4142](#)
- Landau, S. & Scóccola, C. 2010, Astron. Astrophys., 517, A62, [arXiv:1002.1603](#)
- Lesgourgues, J. 2011a, [arXiv:1104.2932](#)
- Lesgourgues, J. 2011b, [arXiv:1104.2934](#)
- Lesgourgues, J., Mangano, G., Miele, G., & Pastor, S. 2013, Neutrino Cosmology (Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press)
- Lesgourgues, J. & Pastor, S. 2006, Phys.Rept., 429, 307, [arXiv:astro-ph/0603494](#)
- Lesgourgues, J. & Pastor, S. 2012, Adv.High Energy Phys., 2012, 608515, [arXiv:1212.6154](#)
- Lesgourgues, J., Perotto, L., Pastor, S., & Piat, M. 2006, Phys.Rev., D73, 045021, [arXiv:astro-ph/0511735](#)
- Lesgourgues, J. & Tram, T. 2011, JCAP, 1109, 032, [arXiv:1104.2935](#)
- Lewis, A. 2004, Phys.Rev., D70, 043518, [arXiv:astro-ph/0403583](#)
- Lewis, A. 2008, Phys. Rev., D78, 023002, [arXiv:0804.3865](#)
- Lewis, A. 2013, in preparation
- Lewis, A. & Bridle, S. 2002, Phys. Rev., D66, 103511, [arXiv:astro-ph/0205436](#)
- Lewis, A. & Challinor, A. 2006, Phys. Rep., 429, 1, [arXiv:astro-ph/0601594](#)
- Lewis, A., Challinor, A., & Lasenby, A. 2000, Astrophys. J., 538, 473, [arXiv:astro-ph/9911177](#)
- Lewis, A., Weller, J., & Battye, R. 2006, Mon.Not.Roy.Astron.Soc., 373, 561, [arXiv:astro-ph/0606552](#)
- Liddle, A. R. & Lyth, D. H. 2000, Cosmological inflation and large-scale structure (Cambridge University Press)
- Linde, A. 1995, Physics Letters B, 351, 99, [arXiv:hep-th/9503097](#)
- Linde, A. 1999, Phys. Rev. D, 59, 023503, [arXiv:hep-ph/9807493](#)
- Linde, A. 2003, J. Cosmology Astropart. Phys., 5, 2, [arXiv:astro-ph/0303245](#)
- Linde, A. 2008, Lect. Notes Phys., 738, 1, [arXiv:0705.0164](#) [hep-th]
- Linde, A. D. 1982, Phys. Lett., B108, 389
- Linde, A. D. 1983, Phys. Lett., B129, 177
- Linder, E. V. 2003, Physical Review Letters, 90, 091301, [arXiv:astro-ph/0208512](#)
- Lyth, D. H. 1984, Physics Letters B, 147, 403
- Lyth, D. H. & Riotto, A. 1999, Phys. Rept., 314, 1
- Ma, C.-P. & Bertschinger, E. 1995, Astrophys. J., 455, 7, [arXiv:astro-ph/9506072](#)
- Mack, A., Kahnashvili, T., & Kosowsky, A. 2002, Phys.Rev., D65, 123004, [arXiv:astro-ph/0105504](#)
- Mangano, G., Miele, G., Pastor, S., & Peloso, M. 2002, Phys.Lett., B534, 8, [arXiv:astro-ph/0111408](#)
- Mangano, G., Miele, G., Pastor, S., et al. 2005, Nucl.Phys., B729, 221, [arXiv:hep-ph/0506164](#)
- Mangano, G., Miele, G., Pastor, S., Pisanti, O., & Sarikas, S. 2012, Phys.Lett., B708, 1, [arXiv:1110.4335](#)
- Mangano, G. & Serpico, P. D. 2011, Phys.Lett., B701, 296, [arXiv:1103.1261](#)
- Mapelli, M., Ferrara, A., & Pierpaoli, E. 2006, Mon. Not. Roy. Astron. Soc., 369, 1719, [arXiv:astro-ph/0603237](#)
- Martins, C., Melchiorri, A., Rocha, G., & Trotta, R. e. a. 2004, Phys. Lett. B, 585, 29, [arXiv:astro-ph/0302295](#)
- Mehta, K. T., Cuesta, A. J., Xu, X., Eisenstein, D. J., & Padmanabhan, N. 2012, MNRAS, 427, 2168, [arXiv:1202.0092](#)
- Menegoni, E., Galli, S., Bartlett, J., Martins, C., & Melchiorri, A. 2009, Phys. Rev. D, 80, 087302, [arXiv:0909.3584](#)
- Millea, M., Doré, O., Dudley, J., et al. 2012, ApJ, 746, 4, [arXiv:1102.5195](#)
- Mortonson, M. J., Dvorkin, C., Peiris, H. V., & Hu, W. 2009, Phys. Rev. D, 79, 103519, [arXiv:0903.4920](#)
- Mukhanov, S. 2007, Journal of Physics A Mathematical General, 40, 6561
- Mukhanov, V. F. & Chibisov, G. V. 1981, JETP Letters, 33, 532
- Murphy, M. T., Webb, J., & Flambaum, V. 2003, Mon. Not. Roy. Astron. Soc., 345, 609, [arXiv:astro-ph/0306483](#)
- Nakashima, M., Ichikawa, K., Nagata, R., & Yokoyama, J. 2010, JCAP, 1001, 030, [arXiv:0810.1098](#)
- Nakashima, M., Nagata, R., & Yokoyama, J. 2008, Prog. Theor. Phys., 120, 1207, [arXiv:0810.1098](#)
- Namikawa, T., Hanson, D., & Takahashi, R. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1209.0091](#)
- Natarajan, A. 2012, Phys.Rev., D85, 083517, [arXiv:1201.3939](#)
- Neal, R. M. 2005, [arXiv:math.ST/0502099](#)
- Oguri, M. 2007, ApJ, 660, 1, [arXiv:astro-ph/0609694](#)
- Okamoto, T. & Hu, W. 2003, Phys. Rev. D, 67, 083002, [arXiv:astro-ph/0301031](#)
- Padmanabhan, N. & Finkbeiner, D. P. 2005, Phys. Rev., D72, 023508, [arXiv:astro-ph/0503486](#)
- Padmanabhan, N., Xu, X., Eisenstein, D. J., et al. 2012, MNRAS, 427, 2132, [arXiv:1202.0090](#)
- Paoletti, D. & Finelli, F. 2011, Phys.Rev., D83, 123533, [arXiv:1005.0148](#)
- Paoletti, D. & Finelli, F. 2012, [arXiv:1208.2625](#), [arXiv:1208.2625](#),
- Paoletti, D., Finelli, F., & Paci, F. 2009, Mon.Not.Roy.Astron.Soc., 396, 523, [arXiv:0811.0230](#)
- Peebles, P. J. E. 1968, ApJ, 153, 1
- Peebles, P. J. E., Page, Jr., L. A., & Partridge, R. B. 2009, Finding the Big Bang (Cambridge University Press)
- Peiris, H. V., Komatsu, E., Verde, L., et al. 2003, ApJS, 148, 213, [arXiv:astro-ph/0302225](#)
- Penzias, A. A. & Wilson, R. W. 1965, ApJ, 142, 419
- Percival, W. J., Reid, B. A., Eisenstein, D. J., et al. 2010, MNRAS, 401, 2148, [arXiv:0907.1660](#)
- Percival, W. J. et al. 2002, Mon.Not.Roy.Astron.Soc., 337, 1068, [arXiv:astro-ph/0206256](#)
- Perlmutter, S., Aldering, G., Goldhaber, G., et al. 1999, ApJ, 517, 565, [arXiv:astro-ph/9812133](#)
- Pettini, M. & Cooke, R. 2012, [arXiv:1205.3785](#)

- Pettorino, V., Amendola, L., & Wetterich, C. 2013, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1301.5279](#)
- Pisanti, O., Cirillo, A., Esposito, S., et al. 2008, *Comput.Phys.Commun.*, 178, 956, [arXiv:0705.0290](#)
- Planck Collaboration. 2005, ESA publication ESA-SCI(2005)/01, [arXiv:astro-ph/0604069](#)
- Planck Collaboration. 2013, *Planck* intermediate results: The multi-frequency and multi-scale CIB anisotropy (in preparation)
- Planck Collaboration ES. 2013, The Explanatory Supplement to the Planck 2013 results (ESA)
- Planck Collaboration I. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration II. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration IX. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration VI. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XI. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XII. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XIX. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XV. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XVII. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XVIII. 2011, A&A, 536, A18
- Planck Collaboration XX. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XXI. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XXII. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XXIII. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XXIV. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XXV. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- Planck Collaboration XXVII. 2013, Submitted to A&A
- QUIET Collaboration, Araujo, D., Bischoff, C., et al. 2012, *ApJ*, 760, 145, [arXiv:1207.5034](#)
- Ratra, B. & Peebles, P. J. E. 1988, *Phys. Rev.*, D37, 3406
- Regnault, N., Conley, A., Guy, J., et al. 2009, A&A, 506, 999, [arXiv:0908.3808](#)
- Reichardt, C. L., de Putter, R., Zahn, O., & Hou, Z. 2012, *ApJ*, 749 (2012) L9, [arXiv:1110.5328](#)
- Reichardt, C. L., Shaw, L., Zahn, O., et al. 2012, *ApJ*, 755, 70, [arXiv:1111.0932](#)
- Reichardt, C. L., Stalder, B., Bleem, L. E., et al. 2013, *ApJ*, 763, 127, [arXiv:1203.5775](#)
- Reid, B. A., Percival, W. J., Eisenstein, D. J., et al. 2010, *MNRAS*, 404, 60, [arXiv:0907.1659](#)
- Reid, M. J., Braatz, J. A., Condon, J. J., et al. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1207.7292](#)
- Riess, A. G., Filippenko, A. V., Challis, P., et al. 1998, *AJ*, 116, 1009, [arXiv:astro-ph/9805201](#)
- Riess, A. G., Macri, L., Casertano, S., et al. 2011, *Astrophys.J.*, 730, 119, [arXiv:1103.2976](#)
- Riess, A. G., Strolger, L.-G., Casertano, S., et al. 2007, *ApJ*, 659, 98, [arXiv:astro-ph/0611572](#)
- Rocha, G., Trotta, R., Martins, C., & Melchiorri, A. e. a. 2004, *Mon. Not. Roy. Astron. Soc.*, 32, 20, [arXiv:astro-ph/0309211](#)
- Rubino-Martin, J. A., Chluba, J., Fendt, W. A., & Wandelt, B. D. 2009, [arXiv:0910.4383](#)
- Ryu, D., Schleicher, D. R., Treumann, R. A., Tsagas, C. G., & Widrow, L. M. 2012, *Space Sci.Rev.*, 166, 1, [arXiv:1109.4055](#)
- Sandage, A., Tammann, G. A., Saha, A., et al. 2006, *ApJ*, 653, 843, [arXiv:astro-ph/0603647](#)
- Sato, K. 1981, *MNRAS*, 195, 467
- Schmittfull, M., Challinor, A., Hanson, D., & Lewis, A. 2013, in preparation
- Seager, S., Sasselov, D. D., & Scott, D. 2000, *Astrophys. J. Suppl.*, 128, 407, [arXiv:astro-ph/9912182](#)
- Sehgal, N., Bode, P., Das, S., et al. 2010, *ApJ*, 709, 920
- Seljak, U. & Zaldarriaga, M. 1996, *Astrophys. J.*, 469, 437, [arXiv:astro-ph/9603033](#)
- Serenelli, A. M. & Basu, S. 2010, *ApJ*, 719, 865, [arXiv:1006.0244](#)
- Serpico, P. D., Esposito, S., Iocco, F., et al. 2004, *JCAP*, 0412, 010, [arXiv:astro-ph/0408076](#)
- Seshadri, T. & Subramanian, K. 2009, *Phys.Rev.Lett.*, 103, 081303, [arXiv:0902.4066](#)
- Shafieloo, A. & Souradeep, T. 2008, *Phys. Rev. D*, 78, 023511, [arXiv:0709.1944](#)
- Shaw, J. R. & Chluba, J. 2011, *MNRAS*, 415, 1343, [arXiv:1102.3683](#)
- Shaw, J. R. & Lewis, A. 2010, *Phys.Rev.*, D81, 043517, [arXiv:0911.2714](#)
- Shaw, J. R. & Lewis, A. 2012, *Phys.Rev.*, D86, 043510, [arXiv:1006.4242](#)
- Shaw, L. D., Nagai, D., Bhattacharya, S., & Lau, E. T. 2010, *ApJ*, 725, 1452
- Sherwin, B. D., Dunkley, J., Das, S., et al. 2011, *Physical Review Letters*, 107, 021302, [arXiv:1105.0419](#)
- Shull, J. M. & van Steenberg, M. E. 1985, *ApJ*, 298, 268
- Sievers, J. L., Hlozek, R. A., Nolta, M. R., et al. 2013, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1301.0824](#)
- Slatyer, T. R., Padmanabhan, N., & Finkbeiner, D. P. 2009, *Phys.Rev.*, D80, 043526, [arXiv:0906.1197](#)
- Slosar, A., Iršič, V., Kirkby, D., et al. 2013, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1301.3459](#)
- Smith, K. M., Hu, W., & Kaplinghat, M. 2006, *Phys. Rev. D*, 74, 123002, [arXiv:astro-ph/0607315](#)
- Smith, R. E. et al. 2003, *Mon. Not. Roy. Astron. Soc.*, 341, 1311, [arXiv:astro-ph/0207664](#)
- Smoot, G. F., Bennett, C. L., Kogut, A., et al. 1992, *ApJ*, 396, L1
- Smoot, G. F., Gorenstein, M. V., & Muller, R. A. 1977, *Physical Review Letters*, 39, 898
- Spergel, D. N., Bean, R., Doré, O., et al. 2007, *ApJS*, 170, 377, [arXiv:astro-ph/0603449](#)
- Spergel, D. N., Verde, L., Peiris, H. V., et al. 2003, *ApJS*, 148, 175, [arXiv:astro-ph/0302209](#)
- Srianand, R., Chand, H., Petitjean, P., & Aracil, B. 2004, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 92, 121302, [arXiv:astro-ph/0402177](#)
- Srianand, R., Chand, H., Petitjean, P., & Aracil, B. 2007, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 99, 239002, [arXiv:0711.1742](#)
- Starobinsky, A. A. 1979, *ZhETF Pis ma Redaktsiiu*, 30, 719
- Starobinsky, A. A. 1982, *Phys. Lett.*, B117, 175
- Steigman, G. 2012, [arXiv:1208.0032](#)
- Stompór, R. & Efstathiou, G. 1999, *MNRAS*, 302, 735, [arXiv:astro-ph/9805294](#)
- Story, K. T., Reichardt, C. L., Hou, Z., et al. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1210.7231](#)
- Subramanian, K. 2006, *Astron.Nachr.*, [arXiv:astro-ph/0601570](#)
- Subramanian, K. & Barrow, J. D. 1998, *Phys.Rev.*, D58, 083502, [arXiv:astro-ph/9712083](#)
- Sugiyama, N. 1995, *ApJS*, 100, 281, [arXiv:astro-ph/9412025](#)
- Sullivan, M., Guy, J., Conley, A., et al. 2011, *ApJ*, 737, 102, [arXiv:1104.1444](#)
- Suyu, S. H., Auger, M. W., Hilbert, S., et al. 2012a, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1208.6010](#)
- Suyu, S. H., Treu, T., Blandford, R. D., et al. 2012b, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1202.4459](#)
- Suzuki, N., Rubin, D., Lidman, C., et al. 2012, *ApJ*, 746, 85, [arXiv:1105.3470](#)
- Switzer, E. R. & Hirata, C. M. 2008, *Phys. Rev.*, D77, 083006, [arXiv:astro-ph/0702143](#)
- Takahashi, R., Sato, M., Nishimichi, T., Taruya, A., & Oguri, M. 2012, [arXiv:1208.2701](#)
- Thacker, C., Cooray, A., Smidt, J., et al. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1212.2211](#)
- Trac, H., Bode, P., & Ostriker, J. P. 2011, *ApJ*, 727, 94, [arXiv:1006.2828](#)
- Trivedi, P., Subramanian, K., & Seshadri, T. 2010, *Phys.Rev.*, D82, 123006, [arXiv:1009.2724](#)
- Trotta, R. & Hansen, S. H. 2004, *Phys. Rev.*, D69, 023509, [arXiv:astro-ph/0306588](#)
- Tucci, M. & Toffolatti, L. 2012, ArXiv e-prints, [arXiv:1204.0427](#)
- Uzan, J.-P. 2003, *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, 75, 403, [arXiv:hep-ph/0205340](#)
- Uzan, J.-P. 2011, *Living Rev. Rel.*, 14, 2, [arXiv:1009.5514](#)
- Valdes, M., Evoli, C., & Ferrara, A. 2010, *Mon.Not.Roy.Astron.Soc.*, 404, 1569, [arXiv:0911.1125](#)
- van Engelen, A., Keisler, R., Zahn, O., et al. 2012, [arXiv:1202.0546](#)
- Verde, L. & Peiris, H. 2008, *JCAP*, 7, 9, [arXiv:0802.1219](#)
- Verde, L. & Spergel, D. N. 2002, *Phys. Rev. D*, 65, 043007, [arXiv:astro-ph/0108179](#)
- Webb, J., Murphy, M., Flambaum, V., & Dzuba, V. e. a. 2001, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 87, 091301, [arXiv:astro-ph/0012539](#)
- Wetterich, C. 1988, *Nucl. Phys.*, B302, 668
- Wetterich, C. 2004, *Phys.Lett.*, B594, 17, [arXiv:astro-ph/0403289](#)
- Widrow, L. M. 2002, *Rev.Mod.Phys.*, 74, 775, [arXiv:astro-ph/0207240](#)
- Widrow, L. M., Ryu, D., Schleicher, D. R., et al. 2012, *Space Sci.Rev.*, 166, 37, [arXiv:1109.4052](#)
- Wilks, A. S. S. 1938, *Ann.Math.Statist.*, 1, 60
- Wong, W. Y., Moss, A., & Scott, D. 2008, *MNRAS*, 386, 1023, [arXiv:0711.1357](#) [astro-ph]
- Zaldarriaga, M. & Seljak, U. 1997, *Phys. Rev. D*, 55, 1830, [arXiv:astro-ph/9609170](#)
- Zaldarriaga, M., Seljak, U., & Bertschinger, E. 1998, *Astrophys.J.*, 494, 491, [arXiv:astro-ph/9704265](#)
- Zaldarriaga, M., Spergel, D. N., & Seljak, U. 1997, *ApJ*, 488, 1, [arXiv:astro-ph/9702157](#)
- Zeldovich, Y. B., Kurt, V. G., & Syunayev, R. A. 1969, *Soviet Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics*, 28, 146
- Zhang, L., Chen, X.-L., Lei, Y.-A., & Si, Z.-G. 2006, *Phys. Rev.*, D74, 103519, [arXiv:astro-ph/0603425](#)

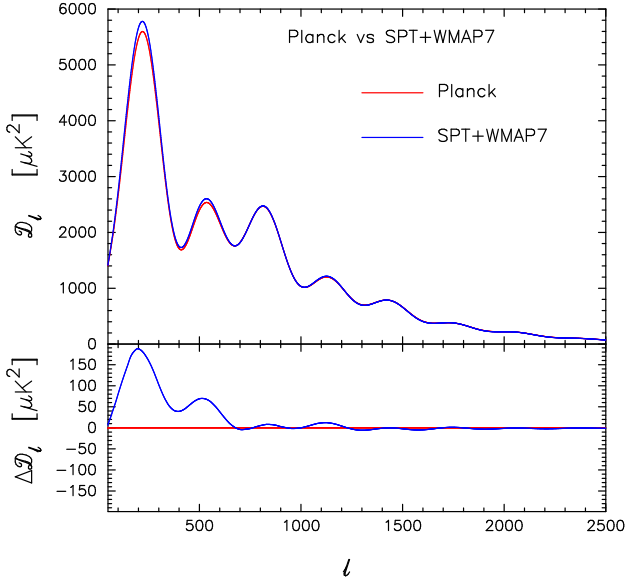


Fig. A.1. Best-fit temperature power spectra for the base Λ CDM model for *Planck*+WP+highL and for SPT+WMAP-7 (upper panel). The parameters defining these models are listed in Table A.1. The lower panel shows the residuals of the SPT+WMAP-7 best fit with respect to the *Planck* best fit.

Appendix A: Comparison of the *Planck* and WMAP7+SPT S12 base Λ CDM cosmologies

The main result of this paper is the precise agreement between the *Planck* power spectra and the predictions of the base Λ CDM model. The exploration of the grid of extended CDM models described in Sect. 6 shows that the *Planck* data provide no evidence for any new physics beyond that incorporated in the base Λ CDM model. This conclusion differs from the recent results of S12 and (Hou et al. 2012, hereafter H12) based on an analysis of the temperature power spectrum computed from SPT observations at 150 GHz combined with WMAP-7. The S12 and H12 results extend the earlier work of Keisler et al. (2011) from an analysis of 790 deg² of sky to a total field area of 2540 deg². S12 discuss constraints on the base Λ CDM model and simple extensions such as Λ CDM models with non-zero curvature. More exotic models are discussed by H12, who point out that the SPT power spectrum declines slightly faster with increasing multipole than expected in the base Λ CDM model. When combined with additional data, H12 find tentative evidence for new physics. Although they cannot find a unique explanation for their observations, certain models appear to be favoured over the base Λ CDM model. For example, by combining WMAP-7 and SPT they find that a running spectral index is favoured over a constant spectral index at the 2.2 σ level, a significance that grows to 2.7 σ when BAO and H_0 data are added.

The analysis of Sect. 6 shows that neither this (nor other) extensions to the base Λ CDM model are favoured by the *Planck* data. It is therefore important to understand why the *Planck* and WMAP-7+SPT S12 data give different results. This is the purpose of this Appendix.

We begin by comparing the parameters of the base Λ CDM model of this paper with those of S12. These are listed in Table A.1. One can see immediately that the best-fit value of $\Omega_c h^2$ from *Planck* is higher than the WMAP-7+SPT best-fit value by about 2.6 σ (where σ is the WMAP-7+SPT standard deviation listed

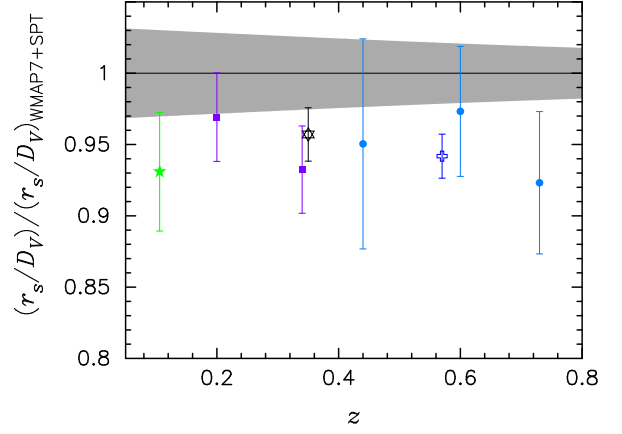


Fig. A.2. The acoustic-scale distance ratio $r_s/D_V(z)$ divided by the distance ratio of the best-fit WMAP-7+SPT base Λ CDM cosmology of Table A.1. The points are colour-coded as follows: green star (6dF); pink squares (SDSS DR7 as analysed by Percival et al. 2010); black star (SDSS DR7 as analysed by Padmanabhan et al. 2012); blue cross (BOSS DR9); and blue circles (WiggleZ). Error bars show 1 σ errors on the data points. The grey band shows the $\pm 1 \sigma$ range allowed by the WMAP-7+SPT data.

in Table A.1)⁴³. This has an impact on the derived parameters Ω_Λ and H_0 which differ by 3.2 σ and 2.7 σ , respectively. This suggests that there is a systematic difference in the power spectra/likelihoods leading to a bias in one or other analysis. The theoretical temperature power spectra for the two fits are shown in Fig. A.1. The two models are almost identical at multipoles $\ell \gtrsim 1000$. However, the WMAP-7+SPT fit shows a substantial excess over the *Planck* fit at multipoles $\ell \lesssim 600$. The S12 spectrum spans the multipole range $650 \leq \ell \leq 3000$, so the region of the WMAP-7+SPT spectrum that is most discrepant with the *Planck* spectrum is in the multipole range that is covered *exclusively* by WMAP. This suggests that the problem is related in some way to the *matching* of the SPT and WMAP spectra, i.e., with their relative calibration, which is determined by comparing the spectra in the multipole range $600 < \ell < 1000$ (where the spectra from both experiments are noisy).

The differences between the WMAP-7+S12 and *Planck* base Λ CDM cosmologies lead to different types of tension with non-CMB data. Whereas *Planck* is consistent to high precision with the BAO data (see Fig. 15) and shows some tension with the Riess et al. (2011) measurement of H_0 , the WMAP-7+SPT best-fit cosmology is consistent with the H_0 measurement but in serious tension with the BAO measurements. The latter point is illustrated by Fig. A.2, which is equivalent to Fig. 15, but uses the WMAP-7+SPT cosmology as a reference. All of the BAO measurements lie systematically low compared to the WMAP-7+SPT cosmology⁴⁴. If the WMAP-7+SPT parameters were correct, assuming the base Λ CDM cosmology, the BAO experiments must have systematically underestimated the acoustic distance ratio by about 5%. This seems implausible for what is essentially a simple geometric measurement. H12 thus studied ex-

⁴³Note that the parameter combination $\Omega_m h^3$, which is orthogonal to the acoustic-scale degeneracy in flat models, is nearly identical in the two fits.

⁴⁴H12 quote a 2.3% probability of compatibility between the BOSS measurement and the WMAP-7+SPT data

Table A.1. Comparison of the base Λ CDM parameters from *Planck*+WP+highL compared to the parameters determined by S12 from a joint likelihood analysis of SPT and *WMAP*-7 spectra.

Parameter	<i>Planck</i> +WP+highL		<i>WMAP</i> -7+SPT (S12)	
	Best fit	68% limit	Best fit	68% limits
$100\Omega_b h^2$	2.207	2.207 ± 0.027	2.223	2.229 ± 0.037
$\Omega_c h^2$	0.1203	0.1198 ± 0.0026	0.1097	0.1093 ± 0.0040
$10^9 A_s$	2.211	2.198 ± 0.056	2.143	2.142 ± 0.061
n_s	0.958	0.959 ± 0.007	0.963	0.962 ± 0.010
τ	0.093	0.091 ± 0.014	0.083	0.083 ± 0.014
$100\theta_*$	1.0415	1.0415 ± 0.0006	1.0425	1.0429 ± 0.0010
Ω_Λ	0.683	0.685 ± 0.017	0.747	0.750 ± 0.020
H_0	67.2	67.3 ± 1.2	72.3	72.5 ± 1.9

tensions to the standard cosmology which reconcile the *WMAP*-7+SPT power spectra with the BAO measurements.

Since *Planck* and the SPT S12 spectra have a large overlap range at high multipoles, where both experiments have high signal-to-noise, there is no need to use *WMAP* as an intermediary to establish a relative calibration. We can compare the spectra directly via a joint likelihood analysis using the same foreground model that is used in the main body of this paper. Since the S12 spectrum is measured at a frequency of 150 GHz, we first present results using only the *Planck* 143 \times 143 GHz spectrum in the *Planck* likelihood. This reduces sensitivity to the details of the foreground modelling. Apart from small colour corrections, the foregrounds are identical except for differences in the Poisson point source amplitudes.

Absolute calibration of the SPT spectra is determined by comparing with the *WMAP*-7 spectrum in the multipole range $600 \leq \ell \leq 1000$. Since the spectra from both experiments are noisy in this range, there is a large (roughly 3%) uncertainty in the absolute calibration of the S12 data. Here we use a version of the SPT S12 likelihood *which does not include* marginalization over calibration uncertainties and self-consistently solve for a map calibration factor y_{150}^{SPT} between SPT and *Planck*. (This differs from the analysis of Calabrese et al. 2013 who use an SPT covariance matrix that includes marginalization over calibration errors and combine with other experiments without solving for a relative calibration factor.)

The results are shown in Fig. A.3(a)⁴⁵. The best-fit Λ CDM cosmology is very close to the best-fit base Λ CDM cosmology of the *Planck*+WP+highL combination used in the main body of the paper (shown by the blue lines in the figure). The *Planck* spectra dominate the solution and the effect of the SPT points is to pull the best-fit model solution slightly upwards in the multipole range $650 \lesssim \ell \lesssim 1500$. This is caused by the SPT points at $\ell \lesssim 1100$, which sit high relative to *Planck*.

We find similar results when we combine the S12 likelihood with the full *Planck*+WP+highL likelihood. This is illustrated in Fig. A.3(b). Relative to *Planck*, the SPT spectra lie systematically high at $\ell \lesssim 1100$. (The *Planck* spectrum sits high compared to the best-fit spectrum at $\ell \gtrsim 2300$, but in this region of the spectrum, foreground and beam errors become significant and introduce large correlations between the data points.) The parameter values for the *Planck*+S12 fits are listed in Table A.2.

To relate these results to the discrepancy in Fig. A.1 we have also run MCMC chains with a joint *WMAP*-9 (V+W band)+S12

likelihood, self-consistently solving for a relative calibration factor, $y_{\text{SPT}/\text{WMAP}}^{150}$, between *WMAP*-9 and S12 and using the foreground model adopted in this paper. The parameter values from this analysis are listed in the second column of Table A.2. (Note that, compared to the *WMAP*-7+S12 values listed in Table A.1, the *WMAP*-9+S12 parameters move a little closer to the *Planck* parameters.)

Figure A.4(a) gives the “*Planck* view” of the problem. Here, the *Planck* and S12 data points are exactly as plotted in Fig. A.3(b). The blue curve in the upper panel shows the *WMAP*-9+S12 best-fit Λ CDM model. In the lower panel, the blue curve shows the residual between this model and the best-fit base Λ CDM *Planck* model. The green points show the *WMAP*-9 data points *lowered in amplitude by 2.49%* to account for the scaling difference between *WMAP* and *Planck*, discussed in Planck Collaboration XI (2013). The blue curve provides a good fit to the S12 spectrum, but fails to match the *Planck* spectrum at multipoles below about 1100. The blue curve also fails to match the rescaled *WMAP*-9 points at $\ell \lesssim 700$. This suggests that the SPT spectrum has a small multipole-dependent bias of about $35 \mu\text{K}^2$ over the multipole range 650–1100.

The “SPT view” of the problem is illustrated in Fig. A.4(b). Here, the best-fit foreground model from the *WMAP*-9+S12 fit has been subtracted from the S12 spectrum and corrected for the relative calibration factor $y_{\text{SPT}/\text{WMAP}}^{150}$ (which is very close to unity). The *WMAP*-9 points are plotted with no scaling correction. The blue curve now provides a good fit to the *WMAP*-9 and S12 data points (as expected). *But now both WMAP and S12 are discrepant with the Planck data.* If this view were correct, one would have to argue that the *Planck* spectra suffer from a scale-dependent bias, varying by about 2% from low multipoles to $\ell \sim 2000$, that is repeatable between detectors and frequencies, and is common to both the *HFI* and *LFI* instruments. There is no evidence for any such effect in the *Planck* data (Planck Collaboration XI 2013; Planck Collaboration XV 2013).

To reinforce this point and to illustrate further the consistency between the shapes of the *Planck* and *WMAP* spectra, Fig. A.5 shows an estimate of the combined V+W band *WMAP* power spectrum computed on the same mask used for the 100×100 *Planck* spectrum. Here we have used a combined *WMAP*+*Planck* mask for point source holes. The pink points show the *Planck* 100×100 GHz spectrum. The *WMAP* points have been rescaled by a multiplicative factor of 0.975 and agree to remarkable precision point-by-point with the *Planck* spectrum. The rms scatter between the *Planck* and *WMAP* points over the multipole range $50 \leq \ell \leq 400$ is only $22 \mu\text{K}^2$, i.e., after a multiplicative scaling the two spectra are consistent to within

⁴⁵In Figs. A.3 and A.4 we use the window functions provided by S12 to band-average the *Planck* and theory data points at high multipoles. In Fig. A.4, we band-average the *Planck* and theory data points using the *WMAP*-9 binning scheme at $\ell \leq 650$.

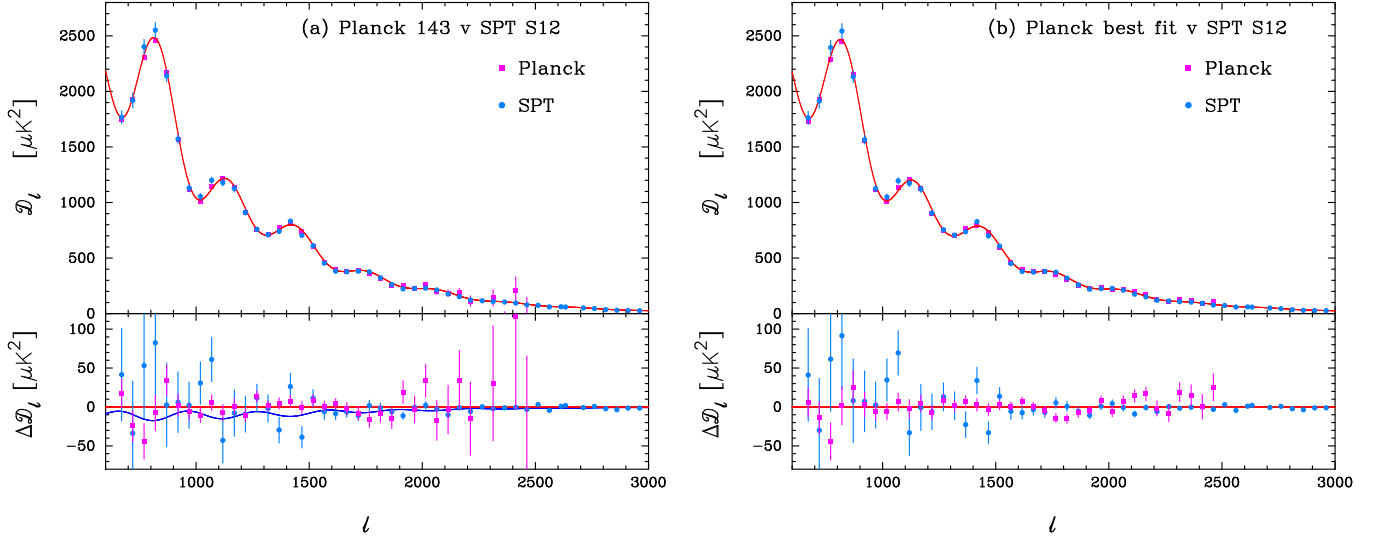


Fig. A.3. CosmoMC fits to the joint likelihoods for *Planck* and SPT S12 spectra. *Left:* Fits using only the 143×143 GHz spectrum in the *Planck* likelihood. The blue points show the SPT data after recalibration and foreground subtraction, using the best-fit solution from the joint likelihood analysis. The pink points show the foreground-subtracted *Planck* 143×143 GHz spectrum. The lower panel shows the residuals with respect to the best-fit Λ CDM model to the *Planck*+SPT combined likelihoods (shown by the red line in the top panel). The blue line in the bottom panel shows the residual of the best-fit *Planck*+WP+highL base Λ CDM model. *Right:* Foreground-subtracted recalibrated SPT spectra using the best-fit parameters from the likelihood analysis of the full *Planck* likelihood combined with the SPT S12 likelihood. The pink points show the best-fit *Planck* Λ CDM spectrum from Fig. 10, and the red line shows the best-fit *Planck*+WP+highL base Λ CDM model from the full *Planck* likelihood. The residuals with respect to this model are plotted in the lower panel.

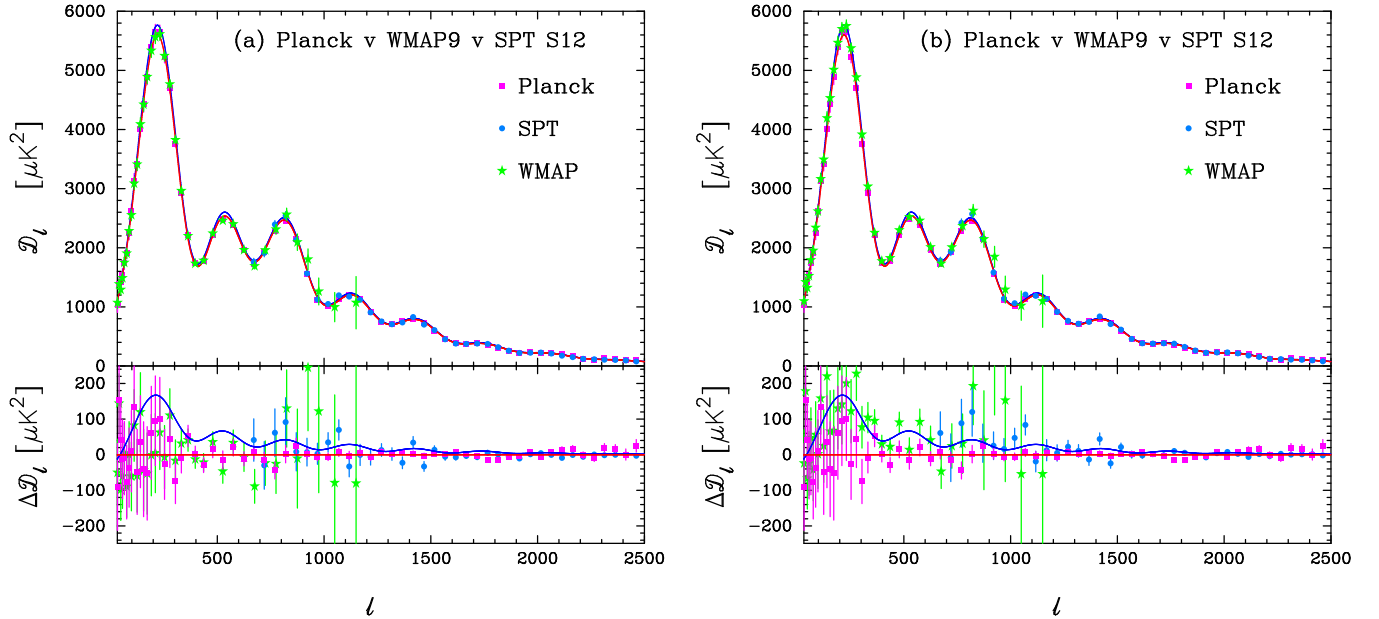


Fig. A.4. *Left:* *Planck* best-fit spectrum and SPT S12 spectrum calibrated and foreground corrected from the combined *Planck*+SPT likelihood analysis, as plotted in Fig. A.3(b). The lower panel shows the residuals. The blue line shows the residual of the combined WMAP-9+SPT S12 cosmology (which is similar to the WMAP-7+SPT S12 model shown in Fig. A.1). The green points show the WMAP-9 V+W foreground corrected power spectrum *lowered in amplitude by 2.49%*. *Right:* S12 spectrum corrected for foregrounds and relative calibration using the best-fit solution from the combined analysis of WMAP-9 and SPT. The blue line shows the best-fit WMAP-9+SPT S12 cosmology. The *Planck* points are as plotted in Fig. A.4. The green points show the WMAP-9 V+W foreground corrected spectrum *as computed by the WMAP team* (i.e., with no multiplicative correction relative to *Planck*).

Table A.2. Parameter constraints in Λ CDM models for various likelihood combinations as described in the text. The *WMAP* nine-year polarization likelihood is used in all of these fits. We use the standard foreground model, as described in Sect. 4. The last row lists the SPT χ^2 value for the best-fit parameters (47 data points).

Parameter	WMAP-9+S12 68% limit	Planck 143+S12 68% limit	Planck+S12 68% limit
$100\Omega_b h^2$	2.239 ± 0.035	2.232 ± 0.031	2.203 ± 0.026
$\Omega_c h^2$	0.1126 ± 0.0037	0.1170 ± 0.0027	0.1192 ± 0.0024
$10^9 A_s$	2.167 ± 0.056	2.167 ± 0.054	2.177 ± 0.053
n_s	0.968 ± 0.009	0.971 ± 0.008	0.961 ± 0.007
τ	0.083 ± 0.013	0.085 ± 0.013	0.085 ± 0.013
$100\theta_*$	1.0426 ± 0.0010	1.0422 ± 0.0006	1.0417 ± 0.0006
Ω_Λ	0.727 ± 0.020	0.704 ± 0.016	0.689 ± 0.015
H_0	70.7 ± 1.7	68.8 ± 1.2	67.6 ± 1.1
$\mathcal{J}_{\text{SPT}}^{150}$ . . . . .	...	0.995 ± 0.004	0.994 ± 0.003
$\mathcal{J}_{\text{SPT/WMAP}}^{150}$	0.999 ± 0.006	...	...
$(\chi^2_{\text{SPT}})_{\text{min}}$	53.0	55.7	56.3

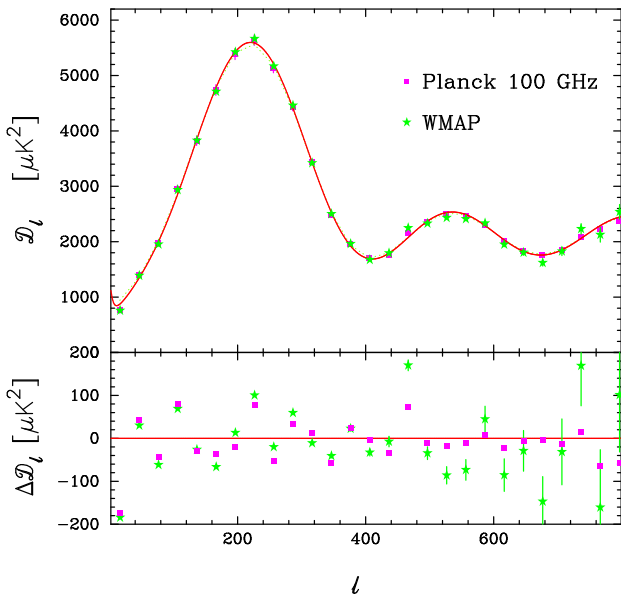


Fig. A.5. Comparison of the *Planck* and *WMAP* power spectra. The green points show the combined *WMAP* V+W spectrum computed on the same mask used for the 100×100 GHz *Planck* spectrum (with a combined *WMAP*+*Planck* mask for point source holes) after rescaling by a multiplicative factor of 0.976. The pink points show the *Planck* 100×100 GHz spectrum computed on the same mask. The red line shows the best-fit *Planck*+WP+highL base Λ CDM model. The lower panel shows the residuals with respect to this model. The error bars on the *WMAP* points show errors from instrumental noise alone.

about 0.5% of the primary CMB spectrum. Similar tests are described in greater detail in [Planck Collaboration XI \(2013\)](#).

The results presented in this appendix illustrate the high accuracy to which systematic effects need to be controlled to realize high-precision cosmology from CMB observations. Even small systematic errors can masquerade as evidence for new physics. Using *Planck* as a calibrator, the SPT S12 spectrum shows some evidence of an excess relative to *Planck* at multipoles $\ell \lesssim 1100$. We can see from the χ^2 values in Table A.2 that the *Planck*+S12 fit is disfavoured by S12 data compared to the *WMAP*-9+SPT fit, but not strongly so. However, for the *Planck*+WP+highL base Λ CDM cosmology, χ^2_{SPT} for the

WMAP-9+S12 foreground and calibration solution is 64.8. This is a significant shift and reflects the difference between the *WMAP*+SPT and *Planck* base Λ CDM cosmologies. This appendix also illustrates the advantages of having a single experiment covering both low and high multipoles. The main reason for the discrepancy between the S12 and *Planck* cosmologies comes from the difficulties in matching SPT to *WMAP* in a limited range of multipoles where both experiments are most vulnerable to small systematic errors.

Finally, it is worth mentioning that at $\ell \gtrsim 1800$ where the S12 constraints become tighter than those from *Planck* they are in excellent agreement with the best-fit base Λ CDM cosmology from *Planck*.

Appendix B: Dependence of cosmological parameters in extended models on foreground modelling and likelihood choices

A large number of likelihood comparison tests on parameters in the base Λ CDM cosmology are discussed in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#). In the main body of this paper, we report constraints on a wide variety of extended models. In many of these models the cosmological parameters are strongly degenerate with each other and are therefore more sensitive to the detailed modelling of foregrounds, frequency choices, and likelihood methodology. In this Appendix we discuss briefly how one-parameter extensions of the Λ CDM model are affected by various choices.

B.1. Impact of foreground priors

Throughout this paper we have used a particular parameterization of the foreground model, and marginalized over the free parameters using relatively wide priors. As discussed in Sect. 4, the choice of these priors is subjective and was guided by theoretical expectations and by other data, particularly results from high-resolution CMB experiments and the early *Planck* analysis of the CIB power spectrum ([Planck Collaboration XVIII 2011](#)). As discussed in Sect. 4, for *Planck* the dominant foregrounds are the Poisson contributions from unresolved point sources and the clustered CIB component at 217 GHz. The other components are of much lower amplitude and poorly constrained by *Planck* data alone.

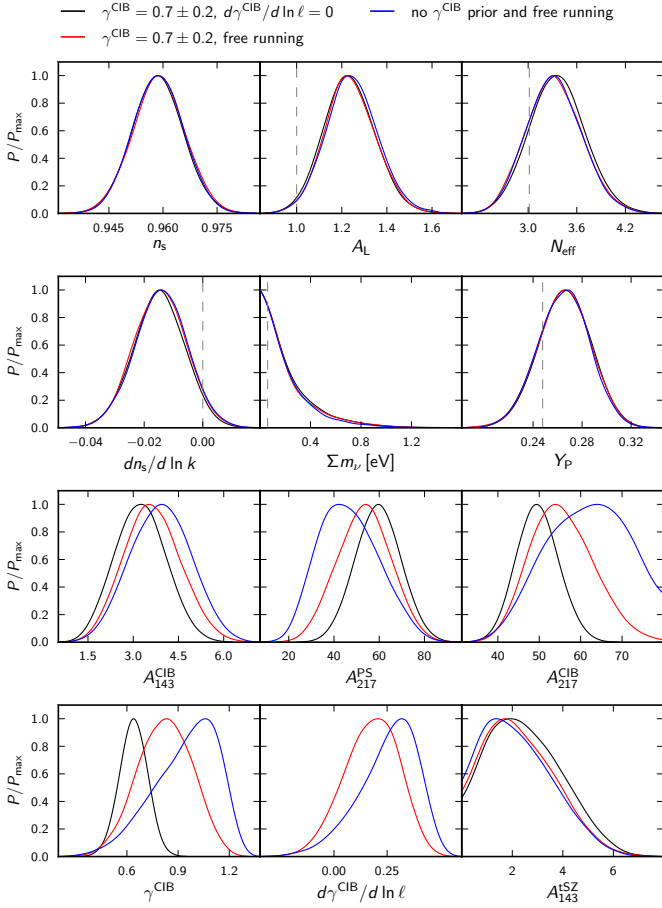


Fig. B.1. Comparison of parameter constraints from *Planck*+WP+highL for three CIB foreground models with different restrictions on the CIB spectral index γ^{CIB} (assumed to be the same in the 143 and 217 GHz channels). The top six panels show cosmological parameter constraints on n_s (top left) in the base Λ CDM model and on single-parameter extensions of the Λ CDM model. These are very stable to the modelling of the CIB. Each sub-plot is obtained from an independent analysis of that model with CosmoMC. The lower six panels show the constraints on a subset of the foreground parameters in the base Λ CDM model, some of which change significantly.

For the thermal and kinetic SZ amplitudes we have imposed uniform priors of $0 \leq A^{\text{tSZ}} \leq 10$ and $0 \leq A^{\text{kSZ}} \leq 10$. These priors have little impact on the parameters derived for the base Λ CDM model, or on the parameters of extended cosmologies if *Planck* is combined with ACT and SPT data at high multipoles. However, for extended cosmologies the priors on these minority components do have a small impact on the cosmological parameters. Table B.1 gives results obtained from doubling the width of the SZ priors. The constraints on the extended parameters change by small amounts compared to the *Planck*+WP entries in Table 10, giving an impression of the sensitivity of *Planck*+WP numbers to minority foregrounds⁴⁶.

The use of additional high- ℓ CMB data to constrain the foreground parameters depends on having a foreground model that can reliably extrapolate between the scales relevant for *Planck* and the smaller scales where the high-resolution experiments

have the tightest constraints. As a simple test of the model used in the main body of the paper, we relax here our assumption that the CIB spectral index is constant with a Gaussian prior $\gamma^{\text{CIB}} = 0.7 \pm 0.2$. Any change in CIB index between small and larger scales could lead to a bias in the foreground model subtracted from the *Planck* spectra, particularly in the 217×217 GHz spectrum where the CIB is the dominant foreground component. However, as shown in Fig. B.1, and Table B.1, the inferred cosmological parameters are actually remarkably insensitive to the details of the model, with very similar results obtained with no γ^{CIB} prior and allowing a free running of the spectral index through the parameter $d\gamma^{\text{CIB}}/d \ln \ell$. (Note that we have assumed here that the ℓ -dependence of the CIB is the same, up to an amplitude, at the different frequencies.) The interpretation of the foregrounds does change significantly, and indeed there is mild evidence for running of the CIB spectral index, but it has almost no impact on the cosmology. This should not be too surprising, since the CIB signal is frequency-dependent unlike the cosmological signal, but nonetheless it is reassuring that degeneracies with, for example, the SZ amplitudes do not indirectly cause biases in cosmological parameters.

We have not investigated extensively the impact of varying the tSZ and kSZ templates. A variety of different approaches (analytic, semi-analytic and numerical) have been used to estimate tSZ templates (e.g., Komatsu & Seljak 2002; Shaw et al. 2010; Sehgal et al. 2010; Trac et al. 2011; Battaglia et al. 2010, 2012). These have similar shapes at multipoles $\ell \lesssim 3000$, relevant to *Planck* and to the tSZ template used here. The shape of our template is also a good match to the power spectrum of the *Planck* Compton- y map over the multipole range $100 \lesssim \ell \lesssim 1000$ (Planck Collaboration XXI 2013). The normalization of the tSZ templates (i.e., their dependence on σ_8) and their shapes at multipoles $\ell \gtrsim 3000$, depend on uncertain gas physics (including energy injection from AGN). For this reason, we have not attempted to link the amplitude of the tSZ template to the amplitude of the matter power spectrum in the parameter analyses. The tSZ template used here is similar in shape to the Battaglia et al. (2010) template that has been used extensively in the analysis of ACT and SPT data. The effects of varying tSZ and kSZ templates on high-resolution CMB experiments have been investigated by Dunkley et al. (2011), Reichardt et al. (2012), and Dunkley et al. (2013) who find very little effect on cosmological parameters.

B.2. WMAP low- ℓ polarization likelihood

The large-scale polarization from nine years of *WMAP* observations (Bennett et al. 2012) provides our most powerful constraint on the reionization optical depth τ . As shown in Sect. 3 it is not essential to use *WMAP* polarization information to obtain tight constraints on cosmological parameters from *Planck*. Using *WMAP* does, however, improve the constraints on the amplitude of the power spectrum and, via the partial parameter degeneracies sensitive to the relative amplitude of large and small-scale power and the amount of lensing, *WMAP* polarization also has an impact on other cosmological parameters. Most directly, since the small-scale CMB power scales roughly with $e^{-2\tau} \sigma_8^2$, the inferred value of σ_8 is approximately proportional to e^τ as discussed in Sect. 3.4.

The polarization measurement at low multipoles is challenging because of the high level of polarized Galactic foregrounds, so it is important to assess the impact if the assumed constraint were slightly wrong. Figure B.2 shows how cosmological parameters shift if instead of using *WMAP* polarization we impose a prior $\tau = 0.07 \pm 0.013$ (1σ), which is about the same width

⁴⁶The constraint on A_L for *Planck*+WP is not given in Table B.1; the result is $A_L = 1.22^{+0.25}_{-0.22}$ (95% CL).

Parameter	CamSpec	Plik	$l_{\max} = 2000$	$l_{\min} = 1200$	no 217 × 217	$\tau = 0.07 \pm 0.013$	Running CIB	$0 \leq A^{\text{SZ}} \leq 20$
	95% limits	95% limits	95% limits	95% limits	95% limits	95% limits	95% limits	95% limits
Σm_ν [eV]	< 0.663	< 0.691	< 0.398	< 0.600	< 0.485	< 0.768	< 0.581	< 0.999
N_{eff}	$3.36^{+0.68}_{-0.64}$	$3.36^{+0.78}_{-0.68}$	$2.89^{+0.67}_{-0.63}$	$3.30^{+0.72}_{-0.70}$	$2.99^{+0.69}_{-0.64}$	$3.23^{+0.63}_{-0.61}$	$3.32^{+0.66}_{-0.63}$	$3.67^{+0.86}_{-0.83}$
Y_p	$0.266^{+0.040}_{-0.042}$	$0.254^{+0.046}_{-0.048}$	$0.233^{+0.047}_{-0.050}$	$0.262^{+0.045}_{-0.047}$	$0.232^{+0.044}_{-0.047}$	$0.259^{+0.040}_{-0.039}$	$0.264^{+0.041}_{-0.043}$	$0.293^{+0.046}_{-0.048}$
$dn_s/d \ln k$	$-0.015^{+0.017}_{-0.017}$	$-0.013^{+0.019}_{-0.019}$	$-0.007^{+0.018}_{-0.018}$	$-0.017^{+0.020}_{-0.020}$	$-0.005^{+0.017}_{-0.017}$	$-0.012^{+0.016}_{-0.016}$	$-0.014^{+0.017}_{-0.017}$	$-0.016^{+0.017}_{-0.017}$
A_L	$1.23^{+0.22}_{-0.21}$	$1.26^{+0.26}_{-0.25}$	$1.38^{+0.26}_{-0.25}$	$1.31^{+0.24}_{-0.23}$	$1.30^{+0.24}_{-0.22}$	$1.26^{+0.24}_{-0.24}$	$1.24^{+0.23}_{-0.21}$	$1.20^{+0.25}_{-0.24}$

Table B.1. Constraints on one-parameter extensions of the Λ CDM model from *Planck* with various likelihood variations. *Planck*+WP+highL is used for these entries except for the column listing result for $\tau = 0.07 \pm 0.013$, where the *WMAP* polarization likelihood is replaced by the prior, and the final column, which does not include the high- ℓ experiments and doubles the default width of the priors of the flat priors on the two SZ amplitudes A^{tSZ} and A^{kSZ} . The running CIB model has no prior on γ^{CIB} and allows for spectral curvature through the parameter $d\gamma^{\text{CIB}}/d \ln \ell$.

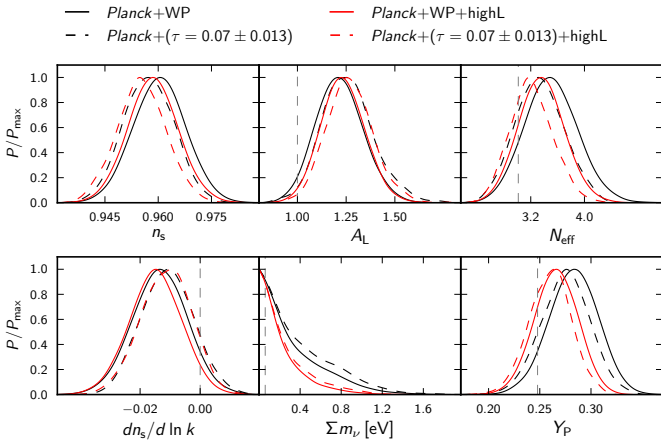


Fig. B.2. Effect on cosmological parameter constraints of replacing the *WMAP* low- ℓ polarization likelihood with a prior of $\tau = 0.07 \pm 0.013$, which prefers lower values of the optical depth. The top-left sub-plot is n_s in the base Λ CDM model, while the others are for one-parameter extensions. Each sub-plot shows results from independent CosmoMC analyses of the corresponding model.

but about 0.02 lower than the posterior obtained from *WMAP* (as for example might be obtained if there were some residual foreground contamination or instrument systematic). Table B.1 shows the corresponding impact on parameter constraints with high- ℓ CMB data added to *Planck*. The shifts are consistent with the known parameter degeneracies, and the Λ CDM constraints on σ_8 would shift downwards by a factor of approximately $e^{0.02}$, or about 2%. For this reason, in Sect. 3.4 we have quoted a constraint on $e^{-\tau}\sigma_8$, which is insensitive to possible errors in the large-scale polarization likelihood. A change in the *Planck* calibration would also have a similar direct effect on the inferred physical amplitudes.

B.3. *Planck* likelihood

The results of this paper are based on the CamSpec likelihood, which includes information from 100, 143 and 217 GHz channels, with a range of multipole cuts as reviewed briefly in Sect. 2.3 and summarized in Table 6. The combination of channels used allows a number of foreground parameters to be partially determined from *Planck* data alone, and as discussed

in Sect. 4 the foreground parameters can be determined more precisely by including additional information from other high- ℓ data sets. [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#) discusses and compares the CamSpec likelihood with an alternative cross- and auto-spectrum likelihood, Plik. The Plik likelihood uses identical masks over the frequency range 100–217 GHz (retaining 48% of the sky), ignores correlations between multipoles and uses different assumptions to estimate instrument noise and to correct for Galactic dust, as described in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#). For the base Λ CDM model, these two likelihood codes give almost identical results. In this section, we investigate briefly how cosmological parameters in extended Λ CDM models vary between the two likelihood codes and for some data cuts in the CamSpec likelihood.

The results are summarized in Fig. B.3 and Table B.1. Shifts in parameter values are expected, since different combinations of data are being used and hence have differing amounts of noise and cosmic variance. With fewer frequencies overlapping at any angular scale, the foreground parameters are less well determined, and any degeneracies with foreground parameters are expected to open up. Fig. B.3 shows that there are noticeable shifts in parameter values, but when also including additional high- ℓ CMB data, which constrain the foreground parameters to higher precision, the relatively small differences between CamSpec and Plik are significantly reduced. The two likelihood codes agree well, even for extended models when the high- ℓ CMB data are added to the likelihoods.

However, the preference from the temperature power spectrum for $A_L > 1$ actually becomes stronger on adding high- ℓ data. Reducing ℓ_{\max} to 2000 in the CamSpec likelihood also shifts A_L to higher values, particularly with the addition of the high- ℓ data. We do not, at this stage, have a full understanding of these shifts in A_L . We note that the high- ℓ ACT data itself favours high A_L ([Sievers et al. 2013](#)), and this may be part of the reason behind the shift to high values when high- ℓ data are included. (The truncation of *Planck* spectra at $\ell_{\max} = 2000$ also limits the accuracy of matching high- ℓ data to *Planck*. There is then no overlapping multipole range with the SPT data and a significantly narrower overlap range for ACT.)

The analysis of extended Λ CDM models with strong parameter degeneracies is complex and sensitive to small systematic errors in the CMB data and to errors in the foreground model. In the analysis of extended models we have usually quoted results from the *Planck*+WP+highL data combination, using the full CamSpec likelihood. With this combination, we utilize the high signal-to-noise ratio of the *Planck* spectra at 143 and 217 GHz,

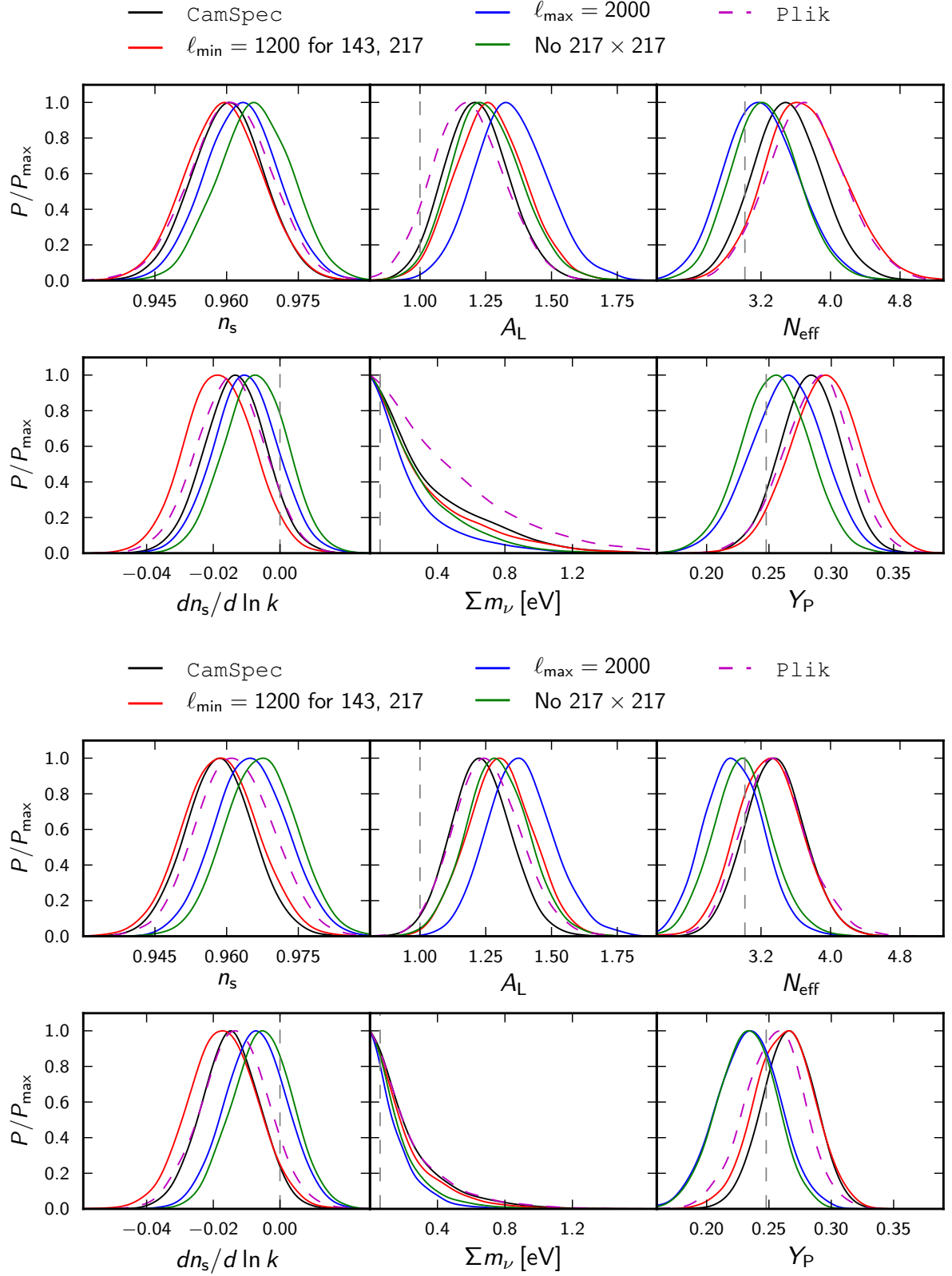


Fig. B.3. Upper: comparison of the Λ CDM constraints on n_s (top-left) and single-parameter extensions of the Λ CDM model for a variety of data cuts for $Planck+WP$. Each sub-plot is obtained from a separate CosmoMC analysis of the corresponding model. The dashed lines show the results from Plik, an alternative likelihood discussed in [Planck Collaboration XV \(2013\)](#), run here with the same SZ and CIB foreground priors as for the CamSpec results. For the extended models, the value of the additional parameter in the base Λ CDM model is shown with the vertical dashed lines. Lower: same as the upper set of panels, but for $Planck+WP+highL$. Additional data from the high- ℓ CMB experiments significantly reduce the foreground degeneracies.

which have a wide multipole range with which to match high- ℓ experiments to *Planck*, and gain better control of foregrounds via the inclusion of high- ℓ data. The general “rule of thumb” adopted in this paper has been to use the differences between parameter constraints from *Planck*+WP and *Planck*+WP+highL as a guide to whether parameters are sensitive to errors in the foreground model (or other sources of error). We do sometimes see shifts of up to around 1σ between these likelihoods in the parameter values for extended models and this needs to be borne in mind when interpreting our results. In the absence of any additional information, we take the cosmological parameters from *Planck*+WP+highL as our best estimates for extended models.

- ¹ APC, AstroParticule et Cosmologie, Université Paris Diderot, CNRS/IN2P3, CEA/Irfu, Observatoire de Paris, Sorbonne Paris Cité, 10, rue Alice Domon et Léonie Duquet, 75205 Paris Cedex 13, France
- ² Aalto University Metsähovi Radio Observatory, Metsähovintie 114, FIN-02540 Kylmäla, Finland
- ³ African Institute for Mathematical Sciences, 6-8 Melrose Road, Muizenberg, Cape Town, South Africa
- ⁴ Agenzia Spaziale Italiana Science Data Center, c/o ESRIN, via Galileo Galilei, Frascati, Italy
- ⁵ Agenzia Spaziale Italiana, Viale Liegi 26, Roma, Italy
- ⁶ Astrophysics Group, Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, J J Thomson Avenue, Cambridge CB3 0HE, U.K.
- ⁷ Astrophysics & Cosmology Research Unit, School of Mathematics, Statistics & Computer Science, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Westville Campus, Private Bag X54001, Durban 4000, South Africa
- ⁸ Atacama Large Millimeter/submillimeter Array, ALMA Santiago Central Offices, Alonso de Cordova 3107, Vitacura, Casilla 763 0355, Santiago, Chile
- ⁹ CITA, University of Toronto, 60 St. George St., Toronto, ON M5S 3H8, Canada
- ¹⁰ CNRS, IRAP, 9 Av. colonel Roche, BP 44346, F-31028 Toulouse cedex 4, France
- ¹¹ California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, U.S.A.
- ¹² Centre for Theoretical Cosmology, DAMTP, University of Cambridge, Wilberforce Road, Cambridge CB3 0WA U.K.
- ¹³ Centro de Estudios de Física del Cosmos de Aragón (CEFCA), Plaza San Juan, 1, planta 2, E-44001, Teruel, Spain
- ¹⁴ Computational Cosmology Center, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
- ¹⁵ Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC), Madrid, Spain
- ¹⁶ DSM/Irfu/SPP, CEA-Saclay, F-91191 Gif-sur-Yvette Cedex, France
- ¹⁷ DTU Space, National Space Institute, Technical University of Denmark, Elektrovej 327, DK-2800 Kgs. Lyngby, Denmark
- ¹⁸ Département de Physique Théorique, Université de Genève, 24, Quai E. Ansermet, 1211 Genève 4, Switzerland
- ¹⁹ Departamento de Física Fundamental, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Salamanca, 37008 Salamanca, Spain
- ²⁰ Departamento de Física, Universidad de Oviedo, Avda. Calvo Sotelo s/n, Oviedo, Spain
- ²¹ Department of Astronomy and Astrophysics, University of Toronto, 50 Saint George Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- ²² Department of Astrophysics/IMAPP, Radboud University Nijmegen, P.O. Box 9010, 6500 GL Nijmegen, The Netherlands
- ²³ Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Sciences, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
- ²⁴ Department of Physics & Astronomy, University of British Columbia, 6224 Agricultural Road, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
- ²⁵ Department of Physics and Astronomy, Dana and David Dornsife College of Letter, Arts and Sciences, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA 90089, U.S.A.
- ²⁶ Department of Physics and Astronomy, University College London, London WC1E 6BT, U.K.
- ²⁷ Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Sussex, Brighton BN1 9QH, U.K.
- ²⁸ Department of Physics, Gustaf Hållströmin katu 2a, University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland
- ²⁹ Department of Physics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- ³⁰ Department of Physics, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
- ³¹ Department of Physics, University of California, One Shields Avenue, Davis, California, U.S.A.
- ³² Department of Physics, University of California, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A.
- ³³ Department of Physics, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1110 West Green Street, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A.
- ³⁴ Dipartimento di Fisica e Astronomia G. Galilei, Università degli Studi di Padova, via Marzolo 8, 35131 Padova, Italy
- ³⁵ Dipartimento di Fisica e Scienze della Terra, Università di Ferrara, Via Saragat 1, 44122 Ferrara, Italy
- ³⁶ Dipartimento di Fisica, Università La Sapienza, P. le A. Moro 2, Roma, Italy
- ³⁷ Dipartimento di Fisica, Università degli Studi di Milano, Via Celoria, 16, Milano, Italy
- ³⁸ Dipartimento di Fisica, Università degli Studi di Trieste, via A. Valerio 2, Trieste, Italy
- ³⁹ Dipartimento di Fisica, Università di Roma Tor Vergata, Via della Ricerca Scientifica, 1, Roma, Italy
- ⁴⁰ Discovery Center, Niels Bohr Institute, Blegdamsvej 17, Copenhagen, Denmark
- ⁴¹ Dpto. Astrofísica, Universidad de La Laguna (ULL), E-38206 La Laguna, Tenerife, Spain
- ⁴² European Southern Observatory, ESO Vitacura, Alonso de Cordova 3107, Vitacura, Casilla 19001, Santiago, Chile
- ⁴³ European Space Agency, ESAC, Planck Science Office, Camino bajo del Castillo, s/n, Urbanización Villafranca del Castillo, Villanueva de la Cañada, Madrid, Spain
- ⁴⁴ European Space Agency, ESTEC, Keplerlaan 1, 2201 AZ Noordwijk, The Netherlands
- ⁴⁵ Finnish Centre for Astronomy with ESO (FINCA), University of Turku, Väisälantie 20, FIN-21500, Piikkiö, Finland
- ⁴⁶ Haverford College Astronomy Department, 370 Lancaster Avenue, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- ⁴⁷ Helsinki Institute of Physics, Gustaf Hållströmin katu 2, University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland
- ⁴⁸ INAF - Osservatorio Astrofisico di Catania, Via S. Sofia 78, Catania, Italy
- ⁴⁹ INAF - Osservatorio Astronomico di Padova, Vicolo dell'Osservatorio 5, Padova, Italy
- ⁵⁰ INAF - Osservatorio Astronomico di Roma, via di Frascati 33, Monte Porzio Catone, Italy
- ⁵¹ INAF - Osservatorio Astronomico di Trieste, Via G.B. Tiepolo 11, Trieste, Italy
- ⁵² INAF/IASF Bologna, Via Gobetti 101, Bologna, Italy
- ⁵³ INAF/IASF Milano, Via E. Bassini 15, Milano, Italy
- ⁵⁴ INFN, Sezione di Bologna, Via Irnerio 46, I-40126, Bologna, Italy
- ⁵⁵ INFN, Sezione di Roma 1, Università di Roma Sapienza, Piazzale Aldo Moro 2, 00185, Roma, Italy
- ⁵⁶ IPAG: Institut de Planétologie et d'Astrophysique de Grenoble, Université Joseph Fourier, Grenoble 1 / CNRS-INSU, UMR 5274, Grenoble, F-38041, France
- ⁵⁷ ISDC Data Centre for Astrophysics, University of Geneva, ch. d'Ecogia 16, Versoix, Switzerland
- ⁵⁸ IUCAA, Post Bag 4, Ganeshkhind, Pune University Campus, Pune 411 007, India
- ⁵⁹ Imperial College London, Astrophysics group, Blackett Laboratory, Prince Consort Road, London, SW7 2AZ, U.K.
- ⁶⁰ Infrared Processing and Analysis Center, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA 91125, U.S.A.

- ⁶¹ Institut Néel, CNRS, Université Joseph Fourier Grenoble I, 25 rue des Martyrs, Grenoble, France
- ⁶² Institut Universitaire de France, 103, bd Saint-Michel, 75005, Paris, France
- ⁶³ Institut d'Astrophysique Spatiale, CNRS (UMR8617) Université Paris-Sud 11, Bâtiment 121, Orsay, France
- ⁶⁴ Institut d'Astrophysique de Paris, CNRS (UMR7095), 98 bis Boulevard Arago, F-75014, Paris, France
- ⁶⁵ Institute for Space Sciences, Bucharest-Magurale, Romania
- ⁶⁶ Institute of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan
- ⁶⁷ Institute of Astronomy, University of Cambridge, Madingley Road, Cambridge CB3 0HA, U.K.
- ⁶⁸ Institute of Theoretical Astrophysics, University of Oslo, Blindern, Oslo, Norway
- ⁶⁹ Instituto de Astrofísica de Canarias, C/Vía Láctea s/n, La Laguna, Tenerife, Spain
- ⁷⁰ Instituto de Física de Cantabria (CSIC-Universidad de Cantabria), Avda. de los Castros s/n, Santander, Spain
- ⁷¹ Istituto di Fisica del Plasma, CNR-ENEA-EURATOM Association, Via R. Cozzi 53, Milano, Italy
- ⁷² Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, California, U.S.A.
- ⁷³ Jodrell Bank Centre for Astrophysics, Alan Turing Building, School of Physics and Astronomy, The University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, M13 9PL, U.K.
- ⁷⁴ Kavli Institute for Cosmology Cambridge, Madingley Road, Cambridge, CB3 0HA, U.K.
- ⁷⁵ LAL, Université Paris-Sud, CNRS/IN2P3, Orsay, France
- ⁷⁶ LERMA, CNRS, Observatoire de Paris, 61 Avenue de l'Observatoire, Paris, France
- ⁷⁷ Laboratoire AIM, IRFU/Service d'Astrophysique - CEA/DSM - CNRS - Université Paris Diderot, Bât. 709, CEA-Saclay, F-91191 Gif-sur-Yvette Cedex, France
- ⁷⁸ Laboratoire Traitement et Communication de l'Information, CNRS (UMR 5141) and Télécom ParisTech, 46 rue Barrault F-75634 Paris Cedex 13, France
- ⁷⁹ Laboratoire de Physique Subatomique et de Cosmologie, Université Joseph Fourier Grenoble I, CNRS/IN2P3, Institut National Polytechnique de Grenoble, 53 rue des Martyrs, 38026 Grenoble cedex, France
- ⁸⁰ Laboratoire de Physique Théorique, Université Paris-Sud 11 & CNRS, Bâtiment 210, 91405 Orsay, France
- ⁸¹ Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
- ⁸² Max-Planck-Institut für Astrophysik, Karl-Schwarzschild-Str. 1, 85741 Garching, Germany
- ⁸³ McGill Physics, Ernest Rutherford Physics Building, McGill University, 3600 rue University, Montréal, QC, H3A 2T8, Canada
- ⁸⁴ MilliLab, VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, Tietotie 3, Espoo, Finland
- ⁸⁵ Niels Bohr Institute, Blegdamsvej 17, Copenhagen, Denmark
- ⁸⁶ Observational Cosmology, Mail Stop 367-17, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA, 91125, U.S.A.
- ⁸⁷ Optical Science Laboratory, University College London, Gower Street, London, U.K.
- ⁸⁸ SB-ITP-LPPC, EPFL, CH-1015, Lausanne, Switzerland
- ⁸⁹ SISSA, Astrophysics Sector, via Bonomea 265, 34136, Trieste, Italy
- ⁹⁰ School of Physics and Astronomy, Cardiff University, Queens Buildings, The Parade, Cardiff, CF24 3AA, U.K.
- ⁹¹ School of Physics and Astronomy, University of Nottingham, Nottingham NG7 2RD, U.K.
- ⁹² Space Research Institute (IKI), Russian Academy of Sciences, Profsoyuznaya Str, 84/32, Moscow, 117997, Russia
- ⁹³ Space Sciences Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
- ⁹⁴ Special Astrophysical Observatory, Russian Academy of Sciences, Nizhnij Arkhyz, Zelenchukskiy region, Karachai-Cherkessian Republic, 369167, Russia
- ⁹⁵ Stanford University, Dept of Physics, Varian Physics Bldg, 382 Via Pueblo Mall, Stanford, California, U.S.A.
- ⁹⁶ Sub-Department of Astrophysics, University of Oxford, Keble Road, Oxford OX1 3RH, U.K.
- ⁹⁷ Theory Division, PH-TH, CERN, CH-1211, Geneva 23, Switzerland
- ⁹⁸ UPMC Univ Paris 06, UMR7095, 98 bis Boulevard Arago, F-75014, Paris, France
- ⁹⁹ Université de Toulouse, UPS-OMP, IRAP, F-31028 Toulouse cedex 4, France
- ¹⁰⁰ Universities Space Research Association, Stratospheric Observatory for Infrared Astronomy, MS 232-11, Moffett Field, CA 94035, U.S.A.
- ¹⁰¹ University Observatory, Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, Scheinerstrasse 1, 81679 Munich, Germany
- ¹⁰² University of Granada, Departamento de Física Teórica y del Cosmos, Facultad de Ciencias, Granada, Spain
- ¹⁰³ University of Miami, Knight Physics Building, 1320 Campo Sano Dr., Coral Gables, Florida, U.S.A.
- ¹⁰⁴ Warsaw University Observatory, Aleje Ujazdowskie 4, 00-478 Warszawa, Poland